



1900 Pico Boulevard Santa Monica, CA 90405
310.434.4611

Curriculum Committee Agenda

Wednesday, JULY 22, 2020, 1:00 p.m.

Join from PC, Mac, Linux, iOS or Android: <https://cccconfer.zoom.us/j/96102492213>

Or iPhone one-tap (US Toll): +16699006833,96102492213# or +13462487799,96102492213#

Or Telephone:

Dial:

- +1 669 900 6833 (US Toll)
- +1 346 248 7799 (US Toll)
- +1 253 215 8782 (US Toll)
- +1 301 715 8592 (US Toll)
- +1 312 626 6799 (US Toll)
- +1 646 876 9923 (US Toll)

Meeting ID: 961 0249 2213

International numbers available: <https://cccconfer.zoom.us/u/aAxfTy8w>

Or Skype for Business (Lync):

SIP:96102492213@lync.zoom.us

Members:

Dana Nasser, <i>Chair</i>	Susan Caggiano	Jamar London	Brandon Reilly
Jason Beardsley, <i>Vice Chair</i>	Aurelie Chevart	Nick Mata	Briana Simmons
Brenda Antrim	Sheila Cordova	Emin Menachekanian	Lydia Strong
Garen Baghdasarian	Guido Davis Del Piccolo	Jennifer Merlic	Audra Wells
Fariba Bolandhemat	Sharlene Joachim	Jacqueline Monge	A.S. Representative
Dione Carter	Sasha King	Estela Narrie	A.S. Representative

Interested Parties:

Clare Battista	Rachel Demski	Maral Hyeler	Scott Silverman
Maria Bonin		Stacy Neal	Esau Tovar
Patricia Burson	Kiersten Elliott	Patricia Ramos	Tammara Whitaker
	Tracie Hunter	Estela Ruezga	A.S. President

Ex-Officio Members:

Nathaniel Donahue

(Information items are listed numerically; action items are listed alphabetically)

- I. Call to Order and Approval of Agenda
- II. Public Comments *(Two minutes is allotted to any member of the public who wishes to address the Committee.)*
- III. Announcements
- IV. Approval of Minutes 3
- V. Chair's Report

- VI. Information Items
 - 1. None

VII. Action Items

(Courses: Distance Education)

a.	ART 10C - Digital Media	.....	6
b.	FASHN 6B - Pattern Drafting and Design Intermediate	.....	12
c.	FASHN 8 - History of Fashion Design	.....	17
d.	FASHN 16 - Pattern Grading	.....	22
e.	FASHN 18 - Computer Aided Fashion Design and Merchandising	.....	27
f.	FASHN 20 - Fashion Styling and Visual Presentation	.....	33
g.	FASHN 21 - Digital Fashion Portfolio	.....	38
h.	HIST 19 - History of Mexico	.....	43
i.	HIST 24 - History of East Asia to 1600	.....	48
j.	HIST 25 - History of East Asia Since 1600	.....	53
k.	HIST 26 - South Asian Civilization I	.....	58
l.	HIST 27 - History of Southeast Asia	.....	63
m.	HIST 28 - Modern Europe: 1914 to the Present	.....	68
n.	HIST 32 - Global Environmental History	.....	73
o.	HIST 38 - African History I	.....	78
p.	HIST 39 - African History II	.....	83
q.	HIST 41 - Native-American History	.....	41
r.	HIST 52 - The History of Women in American Culture	.....	93
s.	HIST 55 - History of Science	.....	98
t.	HIST 62 - Asian-American History	.....	103
u.	SOCIOL 33 - Sociology of Sex and Gender	.....	108
v.	SOCIOL 34 - Racial and Ethnic Relations in American Society	.....	114
w.	SPAN 2 - Elementary Spanish II	.....	120

(Courses: Online Delivery in an Emergency Context Only)

x.	COSM 11E - Curly Hair Techniques 1	.....	126
y.	ESL 10G - Multiple Skills Preparation: Listening, Speaking, and Grammar	.....	131
z.	ESL 10W - Multiple Skills Preparation: Reading and Writing	.....	142
aa.	ESL 11A - Basic English 1	.....	152
bb.	ESL 15 - Conversation and Culture in the U.S.	.....	162
cc.	ESL 19A - English Fundamentals 1	.....	167
dd.	ESL 19B - English Fundamentals 2	.....	173

VIII. New Business

- TBD

IX. Old Business

- TBD

X. Adjournment

Please notify Dana Nasser or Jason Beardsley by email if you are unable to attend this meeting.



1900 Pico Boulevard Santa Monica, CA 90405
310.434.4611

Curriculum Committee Minutes

Wednesday, July 15, 2020, 1:00 p.m.

Zoom Meeting

Members Present:

Dana Nasser	Dione Carter	Jamar London	Brandon Reilly
Jason Beardsley	Susan Caggiano	Emin Menachekanian	Briana Simmons
Brenda Antrim	Aurelie Chevant	Jacqueline Monge	Lydia Strong
Garen Baghdasarian	Guido Davis Del Piccolo	Estela Narrie	Audra Wells
Fariba Bolandhemat	Sharlene Joachim		

Members Absent:

Sasha King	Nick Mata	Sheila Cordova	Jennifer Merlic
------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------

Others Present:

Rachel Demski	Erica LeBlanc*	Sehat Nauli	Walter Meyer
Kelly Ledwith	Christopher Badger	Christine Schultz	Sang Chi

*Erica LeBlanc is attending on behalf of Jennifer Merlic

(Information items are listed numerically; action items are listed alphabetically)

I. Call to Order and Approval of Agenda

The meeting was called to order at 1:08 pm. Motion to approve the agenda with no revisions.

Motion made by: Fariba Bolandhemat; **Seconded by:** Briana Simmons

Y: 14; N: 0; A: 1 (Erica LeBlanc) *Aurelie Chevant not present for vote.*

II. Public Comments

None

III. Announcements

Dione spoke on the Curriculum Institute, it was the first all-virtual Curriculum Institute, and was very well organized, the sessions flowed well, and a thank you to all who attended.

Guido mentioned that with the Distance Education application references to Canvas, the DE applications are guidelines for current and future faculty, and we also want people to become more familiar with Canvas and the specific tools and features it offers, so it may be worthwhile in certain cases/references to leave in specific notations of "Canvas" (ex: LMS, such as Canvas)

IV. Approval of Minutes

Motion to approve the minutes of July 8 with no revisions.

Motion made by: Briana Simmons; **Seconded by:** Susan Caggiano

Y: 14; N: 0; A: 2 (Dione Carter and Erica LeBlanc)

V. Chair's Report

- The Chair announced that she attended the 2020 Curriculum Committee Institute which was held virtually this year. The sessions were very informative and the theme this year was responsive curriculum and collective impact. Specific details will be incorporated into the training which will take

place at our first Fall Curriculum Committee Meeting on September 2.

- She reiterated the deadline for DE request approval. The requests should be reviewed no later than our Oct. 21st meeting, so that they can receive timely local approval by the Committee, Senate and the Board prior to December 30, 2020.

VI. Information Items

None

VII. Action Items

(Courses: New)

- VAR PE 61 Skills Training for Intercollegiate Sport
Motion to approve VAR PE 61 with no revisions.
Motion made by: Audra Wells; **Seconded by:** Fariba Bolandhemat
The motion passed unanimously.

(Courses: Distance Education)

- ART 74 Introduction to Programming in the Arts
Motion to approve distance education for ART 74 with no revisions.
Motion made by: Briana Simmons; **Seconded by:** Jason Beardsley
The motion passed unanimously.
- ECON 4 Environmental Economics
Motion to approve distance education for ECON 4 as a block with ECON 5 (VII. d.), ECON 6 (VII. e.), and ECON 15 (VII. f.) with no revisions.
Motion made by: Susan Caggiano; **Seconded by:** Briana Simmons
The motion passed unanimously.
- ECON 5 International Political Economy: Introduction to Global Studies
Passed as a block with ECON 4 (VII. c.)
- ECON 6 Contemporary Economic Problems
Passed as a block with ECON 4 (VII. c.)
- ECON 15 Economic History of the U.S.
Passed as a block with ECON 4 (VII. c.)
- HIST 4 British Civilization II
Motion to approve distance education for HIST 4 as a block with HIST 5 (VII. h.), and HIST 6 (VII. i.) with no revisions.
Motion made by: Brandon Reilly; **Seconded by:** Fariba Bolandhemat
The motion passed unanimously.
- HIST 5 History of Latin America 1
Passed as a block with HIST 4 (VII. g.)
- HIST 6 History of Latin America II
Passed as a block with HIST 4 (VII. g.)
- PHILOS 2 Ethics
Motion to approve distance education for PHILOS 2 as a block with PHILOS 3 (VII. k.), PHILOS 4 (VII. l.), PHILOS 5 (VII. m.), PHILOS 9 (VII. n.), PHILOS 20 (VII. o.), and PHILOS 22 (VII. p.) with no revisions.
Motion made by: Audra Wells; **Seconded by:** Garen Baghdasarian
The motion passed unanimously.
- PHILOS 3 Early Philosophers

Passed as a block with PHILOS 2 (VII. j.)

- l. PHILOS 4 Modern Philosophers
Passed as a block with PHILOS 2 (VII. j.)
- m. PHILOS 5 Contemporary Moral Conflicts
Passed as a block with PHILOS 2 (VII. j.)
- n. PHILOS 9 Symbolic Logic
Passed as a block with PHILOS 2 (VII. j.)
- o. PHILOS 20 Environmental Ethics
Passed as a block with PHILOS 2 (VII. j.)
- p. PHILOS 22 Asian Philosophy
Passed as a block with PHILOS 2 (VII. j.)
- q. POL SC 24 Philosophy of Literature
Motion to approve distance education for POL SC 24 as a block with POL SC 52 (VII. r.) with no revisions.
Motion made by: Jamar London; **Seconded by:** Briana Simmons
The motion passed unanimously.
- r. POL SC 52 Contemporary Political Thought
Passed as a block with POL SC 24 (VII. q.)
- s. SOCIOL 30 African Americans in Contemporary Society
Motion to approve distance education for SOCIOL 30 as a block with WGS 10 (VII. u.), WGS 30 (VII. v.), and WGS 40 (VII. w.) with no revisions.
Motion made by: Jason Beardsley; **Seconded by:** Jacqueline Monge
The motion passed unanimously.
- t. VAR PE 61 Skills Training for Intercollegiate Sport
Motion to approve distance education for VAR PE 61 with no revisions.
Motion made by: Jason Beardsley; **Seconded by:** Jacqueline Monge
The motion passed unanimously.
- u. WGS 10 Introduction to Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
Passed as a block with SOCIOL 30 (VII. s.)
- v. WGS 30 Women, Gender, and Sexuality in Popular Culture
Passed as a block with SOCIOL 30 (VII. s.)
- w. WGS 40 Introduction to LGBTQ Studies
Passed as a block with SOCIOL 30 (VII. s.)

VIII. New Business

None

IX. Old Business

None

X. Adjournment

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 2:09 pm.

Motion made by: Briana Simmons; **Seconded by:** Brandon Reilly
The motion passed unanimously.

ART 10C

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Christopher Badger

First semester course to be offered: Summer 2020 2006

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will be in regular contact with students. There will be a discussion for each individual topic as well as one for general questions concerning the course which the instructor will check daily and our goal is to respond to all questions within 24 hours. The instructor will send regular announcements to the class using the Announcement feature in the learning management system (LMS) in place at the beginning of every week, and during the week as needed, and will also send all announcements via email. The instructor will respond to students' comments and questions via discussion boards, email, and the mail option on the LMS. The instructor's contact information will be located both on the syllabus, as well as on the introduction discussion. The instructor will provide support as needed for course navigation - the instructor will send out a welcome letter before the class starts with information about course content, expectations, how to navigate online courses, and references for the students to review about online courses. During the class, the instructor will regularly communicate with students about assignments, quizzes, and exams. There will be clear and detailed instructions embedded in each module and activity, and the instructor will also contact students with important reminders and with key points. The instructor will provide feedback to students individually as well as to the entire class. For example, the instructor may post a general feedback message to the class about a topic. The instructor will also host

weekly online office hours where students can talk one on one either with any questions or concerns they have. Instructors can also provide recorded info sessions for projects. Students receive feedback on individual and group assignments as well as through group critiques that happen asynchronously.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Students will communicate regularly with each other via the LMS, currently Canvas. For each module, students will interact in a threaded discussion for each assignment. Students will respond to a discussion topic and will then respond to each other. Student-student interaction is designed to reinforce the course material and learning outcomes as well as to build a sense of community among learners. Students will be asked to collaborate and corroborate on assignments as well as participate in peer discussions and group critiques.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students interact with course materials several times a week. Each module will have an overview, with all of the expectations, goals, and dates listed for that module. For each module, students will read any assigned material, watch the instructor's lecture and demonstration lecture notes, multimedia video lectures, Pages in Canvas and web content. The instructor will provide a range of assignments and activities to address different learning styles. Other assignments may ask students to research a topic and report back to the class via discussion board or other method.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Videos	Students will view demonstration videos related to the projects and techniques covered in the class.	25.00%
Discussion Boards	Students will post their work to discussion boards and critique the work of their peers.	40.00%
Threaded Discussions	Students will post questions on assigned readings and be required to participate in finding answers to the questions posed by the class.	35.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

Content will be structured in a similar manner as ground delivery. Students will have access to lecture content and visual examples along with appropriate demonstrations of technique and assignment and projects. The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) written assignment directions / multimedia references; (2) support materials; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course. There will be opportunities for students to participate in synchronous office hours and live demos as well as recorded demonstrations. The LMS has robust tools including the creation of content pages where links to recorded zoom and YouTube videos can be placed along with text and images. Discussion boards will be utilized for students to show work in progress and give/get feedback from other students and instructors. The content is organized into modules. Modules are consistently structured and

sequenced to allow students to better anticipate and manage their workload. A variety of modalities, such as text, audio, video, images and/or graphics, and 3D models are used to create student-centered learning. There will also be links provided on a regular basis that will bring to the attention of students current events that have relevance to the course.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
30.00%	Post weekly responses to the discussion board.	View weekly content pages in the LMS and or assigned readings. Post a question/ response to the discussion board. Reply to a question posed by a peer on the discussion board. Students will be assessed on the quality, nuance, and depth of the questions that they post as well as on the thoughtfulness and accuracy of their responses to other students.
30.00%	Weekly Projects	Each week students are assigned a hands on project that is designed to develop a particular skill or utilize a principle of design that was discussed in the weekly reading. Projects will be posted to discussion boards for critique and will be assed on the basis of their completion, accuracy, professionalism, and inventiveness.
20.00%	Digital Color Exam	A comprehensive practical color exam is given at then end of the color module. Students are graded on their ability to synthesis color, and their knowledge of key terms and concepts in digital color theory.
20.00%	Design Principles Exam	An exam will be given on the basic organizing principles of design as applied to still and time based compositions.. Students are assessed on their ability to recognize and employ various compositional strategies in the creation of digital art.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Faculty will need to know how to use the LMS in place such as Canvas and Zoom. An instructor would need training for teaching online. For example, an instructor could take the @One training courses, as well as attend workshops at SMC, consult with other faculty, and participate in distance education activities offered, such as the peer review of course shells. The instructor should have a good working knowledge of the Canvas LMS, as well as proficiency in disseminating information digitally, such as lecture videos, Digital Presentations, audio files, etc.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

In the classrooms we have some art making materials for use by the students at no cost, so online courses will require students to have everything they need at home so we are creating standardized supply lists and "kits" for students to purchase to have everything they will need for as many courses as possible to limit costs to students. The other students support services are all set for online studio courses.

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

In the classrooms we have some art making materials for use by the students at no cost, so online courses will require students to have everything they need at home so we are creating standardized supply lists and "kits" for students to purchase to have everything they will need for as many courses as possible to limit costs to students. The other students support services are all set for online studio courses.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Objective 4 - Explore elements & principles of design with digital media. Assignment- View the video tutorial for this project Use vector drawing software to design between 10 and 100 cells for the creation of a seamlessly looping animated GIF. The animation motion should be smooth and the images should exhibit incremental differences. The animation should be a seamless loop. Make each frame 500 x 500 pixels. Save frames as Jpegs. Load the frames into a stack using a script in photoshop. Make frames from layers and export a GIF Share your animation with the class by posting it on the LMS Discussion Board.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:22:41 PM

FASHN 6B

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Robert Armstrong
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2020 2002

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

Students will interact with course content posted weekly by the instructor similar to on ground courses. Instructor will always be accessible via email/video conferencing for individual questions. However, through SMC course management software/ online teaching software used at SMC, most demonstrations will utilize video technology in which students can comment and interact. Appropriate comments and questions will be posted publicly for the rest of the students to view as well. Instructor will monitor student led thread/discussions, respond, correct and advise students as necessary and engage in group critique discussions with students upon completion of each assignment.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Students will watch weekly demonstration videos with the encouragement to ask questions/post comments based on the entire video, or at a specific time stamp moment in each video. As other students see those comments, they can discuss among one another. For class assignments, Students can post questions to a public forum. This will allow students to assist one another as well as monitored guidance from the instructor. For

example, asking the class "How do I use TukaTech to create a Shirt?" Other students can answer the question and instructor will weigh in as necessary. Once assignments are turned in, a group critique of each project will be expected where students will interact as part of their participation grade. They will be expected to comment on both technical and aesthetic decisions.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Instructor will record fashion demonstrations discussing the current week's assignment topic. Videos will be properly captioned and posted to SMC course management software platform. Students will be expected to watch the weekly training video. Each video will be a stepping stone to the next. Each set of videos will directly relate to the expectations of the current assignment and course objectives. Tests and quizzes will be implemented through SMC Course management software. Assignments will be submitted through course software unless file sizes are too large. If technical size issues arise, DropBox or WeTransfer are two methods to deliver large files for free over email/internet.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Discussion	Participation in online class discussions and critiques. - The amount of each student's interaction with course content will be measured. Additionally, if they actively and appropriately participate in class discussion, and critiques.	25.00%
Online Lecture	On average, Bi-Weekly assignments are due that directly relate to current lecture techniques. - Through screen capture software, instructor will verbally dissect student's files while working within the LMS. Students will see exactly the sections of the garment and details that the instructor is referencing.	65.00%
Exams	Students will complete online exams to assess their understanding of the material and learning objectives.	10.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

Instructor will lecture through video demonstrations and screen capture. Instructor will be able to explain the tools and techniques while students watch instructor navigate through demonstrations. Students can pause and rewind the videos as necessary. Upon each assignment deadline, instructor will evaluate each of the student's assignments and send a critique that breaks down the student's digital file(s), and assess workmanship and aesthetic performance of that student.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and

appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
30.00%	Homework and Notebook	Review of online Notebook
40.00%	2 Projects, each worth 20%	Each Project: Garment Construction 5% Garment Design and Choice of Fabric 3% Pattern and Fit 10% Illustration 2% Total 20%
30.00%	Midterm and Final	Exams to be given online

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructor will need to be trained or proficient using SMC's course management software for most communication, discussion, delivery of lectures, questions, assignment submissions, and PDF instructions delivery. Instructors will need to be skilled in creating affective digital video demonstrations. Instructor will need screen capture software to record audio and video of any computer-based process/procedures.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Online support materials through Youtube videos, Lynda.com, and companies like Vogue.com, and other links of appropriate videos or lessons that support content covered in class. SMC Fashion Department resources and info: <http://smc.edu/AcademicPrograms/Fashion/Pages/default.aspx> Counseling: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/Counseling/Pages/default.aspx> Bookstore: <https://bookstore.smc.edu/> SMC Library: <http://smc.edu/AcademicAffairs/Library/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Disability resources: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/DisabilityResources/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Financial Aid: <http://smc.edu/EnrollmentDevelopment/FinAid/Pages/default.aspx>

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Prior to going 'live', all videos will first go to DSPS for captioning to comply with disabled student regulations. All other discussion and feedback will be delivered through email, online discussions, forums, via course management software.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Project # 2: Mid-Term project: A dress designed by students based on styles learned in class. Project Description: At this point students are done with some key advanced dress styles and are ready to design their own projects, make the patterns according to industry standards, and sew the dress. These are individual and unique projects; therefore each every students work should be developed individually with the instructor in case they have any difficulties. These dresses are going to be presented for the mid-term class discussion where students are going to discuss the design, the pattern, fit, balance, and performance of each and every project presented. 1. Begin by opening TukaTech 2D Cad Software. 2. From the presets option choose the skirt option 3. Drag the vector lines to adjust the size (grading) 4. Save the file to be used later to map onto Tukatech 3D avatar software. Links to video tutorial is available in the Canvas 3C Media link.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:23:48 PM

FASHN 8

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Robert Armstrong
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2020 2002

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

Students will interact with course content posted weekly by the instructor similar to on ground courses. Instructor will always be accessible via email/video conferencing for individual questions. However, through SMC course management software/ online teaching software used at SMC, most demonstrations will utilize video technology in which students can comment and interact. Appropriate comments and questions will be posted publicly for the rest of the students to view as well. Instructor will monitor student led thread/discussions, respond, correct and advise students as necessary and engage in group critique discussions with students upon completion of each assignment.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Students will watch weekly demonstration videos with the encouragement to ask questions/post comments based on the entire video, or at a specific time stamp moment in each video. As other students see those comments, they can discuss among one another. For class assignments, students can post questions to a public forum. This will allow students to assist one another as well as monitored guidance from the instructor. For

example, asking the class “What is an example of Renaissance fashion” Other students can answer the question and instructor will weigh in as necessary. Once assignments are turned in, a group critique of each project will be expected where students will interact as part of their participation grade. They will be expected to comment on both technical and aesthetic decisions.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Instructor will record PowerPoint demonstrations discussing the current week's assignment topic. Videos will be properly captioned and posted to SMC course management software platform. Students will be expected to watch the weekly training video. Each video will be a stepping stone to the next. Each set of videos will directly relate to the expectations of the current assignment and course objectives. Tests and quizzes will be implemented through SMC Course management software. Assignments will be submitted through course software unless file sizes are too large. If technical size issues arise, DropBox or WeTransfer are two methods to deliver large files for free over email/internet

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Online lectures will be presented through video conferencing which will be recorded for students to review. The lectures will also be available through the LMS.	70.00%
Study and/or Review Sessions	Review sessions will be integrated into the online lecture period with student-instructor interactions as well as student-student actively engaged in the video conferences.	10.00%
Discussion Boards	Discussion boards will be available throughout the semester for students to interact with one another and the instructor through the LMS. These discussions will be moderated and assessed by the instructor.	10.00%
Exams	Students will complete online exams to assess their understanding of the material and learning objectives.	10.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

Instructor will lecture through video demonstrations and screen capture and Zoom. Instructor will be able to explain the tools and techniques while students watch instructor navigate through demonstrations. Students can pause and rewind the videos as necessary. Upon each assignment deadline, instructor will evaluate each of the student's assignments and send a critique that breaks down the student's digital file(s), and assess workmanship and aesthetic performance of that student

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that

encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
10.00%	Class Participation	Students participation will be assessed through their engagement in discussion groups in the LMS.
40.00%	Exams	Two or more exams (no more than 30% per exam) will be online through the LMS
20.00%	Notebook	Students will be required to keep a notebook and store their information online through the LMS. The note book will be reviewed and critique through student-student interaction and student - teacher interaction in the LMS.
30.00%	Projects	Projects will be presented and reviewed throughout the semester online through the LMS with both student and instructor critiques.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructor will need to be trained or proficient using SMC's course management software for most communication, discussion, delivery of lectures, questions, assignment submissions, and PDF instructions delivery. Instructors will need to be skilled in creating effective digital video demonstrations. Instructor will need screen capture software to record audio and video of any computer-based process/procedures.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Online support materials through Youtube videos, Lynda.com, and companies like Craftsy.com, Phlearn, CreativeLive SMC Library and other links of appropriate videos or lessons that support content covered in class. Counseling: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/Counseling/Pages/default.aspx> Bookstore: <https://bookstore.smc.edu/> SMC Library: <http://smc.edu/AcademicAffairs/Library/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Disability resources: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/DisabilityResources/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Financial Aid: <http://smc.edu/EnrollmentDevelopment/FinAid/Pages/default.aspx>

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages,

we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Prior to going 'live', all videos will first go to DSPS for captioning to comply with disabled student regulations. All other discussion and feedback will be delivered through email, online discussions, forums, via course management software.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Lesson for Objective 1 Create a fashion costume history timeline using PowerPoint. Use SMC library resources and include videos from YouTube and other online sources. Prepare an online presentation which you will present to the class through live video conferencing. There will be online discussions and critiques of the assignment through the colleges learning management system. Make a detailed exploration of the evolution of a specific garment or accessories (examples: shoes, hairstyles, jewelry, cosmetics etc.) in a specific culture or historic period. Examples: Varieties of headdress used in the ancient world as depicted in the art of Egypt, Crete, Greece, and Rome. Collect copies of the pictures Label all the pictures with the source (name of the book) including author's name, page number, and date of the article. Label the pictures with the particular period and the country of origin Include all your findings in your report.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:24:26 PM

FASHN 16

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Robert Armstrong
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2020 2002

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

Students will interact with course content posted weekly by the instructor similar to on ground courses. Instructor will always be accessible via email/video conferencing for individual questions. However, through SMC course management software/ online teaching software used at SMC, most demonstrations will utilize video technology in which students can comment and interact. Appropriate comments and questions will be posted publicly for the rest of the students to view as well. Instructor will monitor student led thread/discussions, respond, correct and advise students as necessary and engage in group critique discussions with students upon completion of each assignment.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Students will watch weekly demonstration videos with the encouragement to ask questions/post comments based on the entire video, or at a specific time stamp moment in each video. As other students see those comments, they can discuss among one another. For class assignments, Students can post questions to a public forum. This will allow students to assist one another as well as monitored guidance from the instructor. For

example, asking the class "How do I use TukaTech to create a Shirt?" Other students can answer the question and instructor will weigh in as necessary. Once assignments are turned in, a group critique of each project will be expected where students will interact as part of their participation grade. They will be expected to comment on both technical and aesthetic decisions.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Instructor will record fashion demonstrations discussing the current week's assignment topic. Videos will be properly captioned and posted to SMC course management software platform. Students will be expected to watch the weekly training video. Each video will be a stepping stone to the next. Each set of videos will directly relate to the expectations of the current assignment and course objectives. Tests and quizzes will be implemented through SMC Course management software. Assignments will be submitted through course software unless file sizes are too large. If technical size issues arise, DropBox or WeTransfer are two methods to deliver large files for free over email/internet.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	70%-On average, Bi-Weekly video conferences that directly relate to current lecture techniques. - Through screen capture software, instructor will verbally dissect student's files while working with patterns. Students will see exactly the sections of the garment and details that the instructor is referencing	65.00%
Discussion Boards	Participation in online class discussions and critiques. - The amount of each student's interaction with course content will be measured. Additionally, if they actively and appropriately participate in class discussion, and critiques.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete online exams to access their understanding of the material and leaning objectives.	10.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

Instructor will lecture through video demonstrations and screen capture. Instructor will be able to explain the tools and techniques while students watch instructor navigate through demonstrations. Students can pause and rewind the videos as necessary. Upon each assignment deadline, instructor will evaluate each of the student's assignments and send a critique that breaks down the student's digital file(s), and assess workmanship and aesthetic performance of that student.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and

appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
15.00%	Final Exam	Students will take an online exam through the LMS system.
15.00%	Midterm Exam	Students will take the Midterm exam online through the LMS system.
20.00%	Final Project	The final project will be assessed throughout the semester through online discussion groups, critiques and video conferences with the instructor.
50.00%	Projects	The projects will be assessed throughout the semester through online discussion groups, student critiques and video conferences with the instructor.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructor will need to be trained or proficient using SMC's course management software for most communication, discussion, delivery of lectures, questions, assignment submissions, and PDF instructions delivery. Instructors will need to be skilled in creating affective digital video demonstrations. Instructor will need screen capture software to record audio and video of any computer-based process/procedures.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Online support materials through Youtube videos, Lynda.com, and companies like Vogue.com, and other links of appropriate videos or lessons that support content covered in class. SMC Fashion Department resources and info: <http://smc.edu/AcademicPrograms/Fashion/Pages/default.aspx> Counseling: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/Counseling/Pages/default.aspx> Bookstore: <https://bookstore.smc.edu/> SMC Library: <http://smc.edu/AcademicAffairs/Library/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Disability resources: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/DisabilityResources/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Financial Aid: <http://smc.edu/EnrollmentDevelopment/FinAid/Pages/default.aspx>

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS

on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Prior to going 'live', all videos will first go to DSPS for captioning to comply with disabled student regulations. All other discussion and feedback will be delivered through email, online discussions, forums, via course management software.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Objective 1 1. Open TukaTech software and choose a skirt preset pattern. Produce a scaled-up and scaled-down versions of original design patterns. This allows manufacturers to make the same garment in different sizes. 2. Print out the pattern and out a pattern on a digitizing table 3. Tracing the pattern outlines with a light pen or scanning equipment 4. Plotting measurements at key points to feed into a computer to adjust the pattern's size and proportions 5. Check to make sure the final pattern matches the original 6. Working closely with the design team (student group) discuss and critique each others sample in the discussions forum in Canvas. 7. Sending copies of the final pattern information in the correct format to the manufacturer for production

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:25:55 PM

FASHN 18

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Robert Armstrong
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2020 2010

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of

distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

Students will interact with course content posted weekly by the instructor similar to on ground courses. Instructor will always be accessible via email for individual questions. However, through SMC course management software/ online teaching software used at SMC, most demonstrations will utilize video technology in which students can comment and interact. Appropriate comments and questions will be posted publicly for the rest of the students to view as well. Instructor will monitor student led thread/discussions, respond, correct and advise students as necessary and engage in group critique discussions with students upon completion of each assignment.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Students will watch weekly demonstration videos with the encouragement to ask questions/post comments based on the entire video, or at a specific time stamp moment in each video. As other students see those comments, they can discuss among one another. For class assignments, Students can post questions to a public forum. This will allow students to assist one another as well as monitored guidance from the instructor. For example, asking the class "How to I isolate an image for a mood board?". Other students can answer the

question and instructor will weigh in as necessary. Once assignments are turned in, a group critique of each project will be expected where students will interact as part of their participation grade. They will be expected to comment on both technical and aesthetic decisions.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Instructor will record voice over video illustrating step by step Photoshop software instructions. Software like iShowU performs these recordings flawlessly and videos can be posted to SMC course management software platform. Students will be expected to watch the weekly training video. Each video will be a stepping stone to the next. Each set of videos will directly relate to the expectations of the current assignment. Tests will be implemented through SMC Course management software. Assignments will be submitted through course software unless file sizes are too large. If technical size issues arise, DropBox or WeTransfer are two methods to deliver large files for free over email/internet.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Videos	Videos will be recorded and provided for each of the assignments to complement the written tutorials and recorded video conference classes.	60.00%
Online Lecture	Online lectures /demonstrations through video class conferences will be recorded and provided to each student to complement the video lectures and class materials.	20.00%
Discussion Boards	Discussion boards will be available to students to review lectures with each other and the instructor through the LMS.	10.00%
Exams	Students will complete online exams to assess their understanding of the material and learning objectives	10.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

Instructor will lecture through video conferences using live video software and audio / screen capture. Instructor will be able to explain the tools and techniques while students watch instructor navigate through the software. Students can pause and rewind the videos as necessary. Upon each assignment deadline, instructor will evaluate each of the student's assignments and send a private video critique that breaks down the student's Photoshop file, and assess workmanship and aesthetic performance of that student. The instructor can track how many times the student views their critiqued video, and if they are using that critique to improve upon future assignments, or re-do an assignment (if the instructor allows re submissions).

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and

appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Final exam	Finals exams will be assessed through review and critique online through the LMS. It will consist of student-student critiques as well as Instructor-student interactions via the LMS.
25.00%	Midterm Exam	Midterms will be focused on the initial software taught, which is Adobe Photoshop and will be assessed and critiqued through instructor-student and student-student interaction via the LMS and video conferences.
40.00%	Projects	Projects will be assessed through critiques and feedback through the LMS and video conferences.
10.00%	Written assignments	With each project and exam, written assignments will be reviewed based on their understanding of the explanation and justification via online discussion groups and video conferences.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructor will need to be trained or proficient using SMC's course management software for most communication, discussion, delivery of lectures, questions, assignment submissions, and PDF instructions delivery.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Online Photoshop/Illustrator support materials through Youtube videos, Lynda.com, and companies like Crafts.com, Phlearn, CreativeLive, and other links of appropriate videos or lessons that support content covered in class.

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS

on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Prior to going 'live', all videos will first go to DSPS for captioning to comply with disabled student regulations. All other discussion and feedback will be delivered through email, online discussions, forums, via course management software.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Assignment matches course objective 6: Demonstrate effective ways to express design ideas digitally. For this assignment, students will use Photoshop to create a new file, place images, isolate images, create color swatches and text to assemble an inspiration board. Before beginning the assignment utilize the video screen capture software on your computer to record your steps so I can review your work. Exercise 1 Inspiration Board: 1. Open Photoshop and choose File>New and choose Print Click OK. 2. Choose File>Place and place the Scotland.jpg file. Scale the image to fit the document by dragging one of the corners while holding the shift key to constrain the proportions. Press return to commit the placement. Choose Window>Layers to see the layers. Note: To scale an image after placing, choose Edit>Transform>Scale under the menu. 3. Choose File>Place and place the file Illustration.jpg. 4. Choose the Magic Eraser Tool, which is located, hidden under the Eraser Tool (E is the keyboard shortcut). 5. Click once in the white area, when you are prompt to rasterize click OK. Click again on the white areas to delete them. 6. Place the fabric.jpg and delete the white as well. 7. Choose the Rectangle Tool (U) not the rectangular marquee tool. 8. Make sure it is set to Shape in the options bar at the top of the window, click and drag your mouse to create a color swatch. To change the color double click on the layer thumbnail to open the color picker and move your mouse over the fabric and click to choose one of the colors. 9. To make a copy of the swatch choose the Move Tool (V) and hold the alt key (option on a Mac) and drag a copy. Use the previous method to change the color. 10. Choose the Horizontal Type Tool (T) to add text. Save the file. After completing the assignment please upload through the Canvas link I have provided. For this assignment students will use Photoshop to create a new file, place images, isolate images, create color swatches and text to assemble an inspiration board. Before beginning the assignment utilize the video screen capture software on your computer to record your steps so I can review your work. Exercise 1 Inspiration Board: 1. Open Photoshop and choose File>New and choose Print Click OK. 2. Choose File>Place and place the Scotland.jpg file. Scale the image to fit the document by dragging one of the corners while holding the shift key to constrain the proportions. Press return to commit the placement. Choose Window>Layers to see the layers. Note: To scale an image after placing, choose Edit>Transform>Scale under the menu. 3. Choose File>Place and place the file Illustration.jpg. 4. Choose the Magic Eraser Tool, which is located, hidden under the Eraser Tool (E is the keyboard shortcut). 5. Click once in the white area, when you are prompt to rasterize click OK. Click again on the white areas to delete them. 6. Place the fabric.jpg and delete the white as well. 7. Choose the Rectangle Tool (U) not the rectangular marquee tool. 8. Make sure it is set to Shape in the options bar at the top of the window, click and drag your mouse to create a color swatch. To change the color double click on the layer thumbnail to open the color picker and move your mouse over the fabric and click to choose one of the colors. 9. To make a copy of the swatch choose the Move Tool (V) and hold the alt key (option on a Mac) and drag a copy. Use the previous method to change the color. 10. Choose the Horizontal Type Tool (T) to add text. Save the file. After completing the assignment please upload through the colleges learning management system link I have provided for you.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or

protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:24:45 PM

FASHN 20

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Robert Armstrong
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2021 2010

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

Students will interact with course content posted weekly by the instructor similar to on ground courses. Instructor will always be accessible via email/video conferencing for individual questions. However, through SMC course management software/ online teaching software used at SMC, most demonstrations will utilize video technology in which students can comment and interact. Appropriate comments and questions will be posted publicly for the rest of the students to view as well. Instructor will monitor student led thread/discussions, respond, correct and advise students as necessary and engage in group critique discussions with students upon completion of each assignment.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Students will watch weekly demonstration videos with the encouragement to ask questions/post comments based on the entire video, or at a specific time stamp moment in each video. As other students see those comments, they can discuss among one another. For class assignments, Students can post questions to a public forum. This will allow students to assist one another as well as monitored guidance from the instructor. For

example, asking the class "How do I style this window display?" Other students can answer the question and instructor will weigh in as necessary. Once assignments are turned in, a group critique of each project will be expected where students will interact as part of their participation grade. They will be expected to comment on both technical and aesthetic decisions.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Instructor will record fashion demonstrations discussing the current week's assignment topic. Videos will be properly captioned and posted to SMC course management software platform. Students will be expected to watch the weekly training video. Each video will be a stepping stone to the next. Each set of videos will directly relate to the expectations of the current assignment and course objectives. Tests and quizzes will be implemented through SMC Course management software. Assignments will be submitted through course software unless file sizes are too large. If technical size issues arise, DropBox or WeTransfer are two methods to deliver large files for free over email/internet.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Online lectures and demonstrations via video conferencing software to show professional displays as well as techniques. Discussion groups through the LMS will be assessed and monitored. Video tours of existing displays will be included.	70.00%
Study and/or Review Sessions	Weekly critiques will be through the LMS as well as lectures and reviews by industry professionals through video conferences will be included.	10.00%
Discussion	Discussion boards will be posted to promote regular communication between instructor and student, and among students.	10.00%
Exams	Students will complete online exams to access their understanding of the material and leaning objectives.	10.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

Instructor will lecture through video demonstrations and screen capture. Instructor will be able to explain the tools and techniques while students watch instructor navigate through demonstrations. Students can pause and rewind the videos as necessary. Upon each assignment deadline, instructor will evaluate each of the student's assignments and send a critique that breaks down the student's digital file(s), and assess workmanship and aesthetic performance of that student

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and

appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
30.00%	Class Participation	Class participation will be assessed through the students engagement with the LMS discussion boards as well as group critiques via video conferences.
20.00%	Mid-term and Final	A mid-term and final exam will be given online through the LMS
40.00%	Projects	Display cases will be presented in an online format via video conferences, presentation software, and images. Student-student interactions with critiques via discussion groups in the LMS.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructor will need to be trained or proficient using SMC's course management software for most communication, discussion, delivery of lectures, questions, assignment submissions, and PDF instructions delivery. Instructors will need to be skilled in creating affective digital video demonstrations. Instructor will need screen capture software to record audio and video of any computer-based process/procedures.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Online support materials through Youtube videos, Lynda.com, and companies like Vogue.com, and other links of appropriate videos or lessons that support content covered in class. SMC Fashion Department resources and info: <http://smc.edu/AcademicPrograms/Fashion/Pages/default.aspx> Counseling: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/Counseling/Pages/default.aspx> Bookstore: <https://bookstore.smc.edu/> SMC Library: <http://smc.edu/AcademicAffairs/Library/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Disability resources: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/DisabilityResources/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Financial Aid: <http://smc.edu/EnrollmentDevelopment/FinAid/Pages/default.aspx>

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS

on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Prior to going 'live', all videos will first go to DSPS for captioning to comply with disabled student regulations. All other discussion and feedback will be delivered through email, online discussions, forums, via course management software.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

1) Visiting a local department or specialty store to evaluate its visual merchandising. Written assignment addressing the following questions: Do the display techniques, both in the window and interior, carry out the theme of the merchandise? Is the lighting used effectively? Is the image of the window display related to the store image? 2) Visit a stores website, instagram, facebook and any other social media content and evaluate whether it is A. Easy to navigate and buy product. B. Aesthetically pleasing to the eye and why. C. Does it make you want to buy the product? 2) Class Presentation: Through photography, compare and analyze two window displays, from a high-end fashion store and a moderately priced store. 3) Final Project: Develop a window display based on their targeted customer using appropriate props and lighting. 4) Window display survey project of photographing, identifying design principles and critiquing displays at 36+ stores.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:25:12 PM

FASHN 21

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Robert Armstrong
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2021 2018

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

Students will interact with course content posted weekly by the instructor similar to on ground courses. Instructor will always be accessible via email/video conferencing for individual questions. However, through SMC course management software/ online teaching software used at SMC, most demonstrations will utilize video technology in which students can comment and interact. Appropriate comments and questions will be posted publicly for the rest of the students to view as well. Instructor will monitor student led thread/discussions, respond, correct and advise students as necessary and engage in group critique discussions with students upon completion of each assignment.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Students will watch weekly demonstration videos with the encouragement to ask questions/post comments based on the entire video, or at a specific time stamp moment in each video. As other students see those comments, they can discuss among one another. For class assignments, Students can post questions to a public forum. This will allow students to assist one another as well as monitored guidance from the instructor. For

example, asking the class "How do I create a multi-page PDF?" Other students can answer the question and instructor will weigh in as necessary. Once assignments are turned in, a group critique of each project will be expected where students will interact as part of their participation grade. They will be expected to comment on both technical and aesthetic decisions.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Instructor will record fashion demonstrations discussing the current week's assignment topic. Videos will be properly captioned and posted to SMC course management software platform. Students will be expected to watch the weekly training video. Each video will be a stepping stone to the next. Each set of videos will directly relate to the expectations of the current assignment and course objectives. Tests and quizzes will be implemented through SMC Course management software. Assignments will be submitted through course software unless file sizes are too large. If technical size issues arise, DropBox or WeTransfer are two methods to deliver large files for free over email/internet.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Videos	Video Tutorials will be uploaded each week pertaining to the projects along with the recordings of the video conference classes with demonstrations and student questions and answers.	70.00%
Study and/or Review Sessions	Online Lectures will include student-student critiques as well as online video tutorials for review.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	Discussion boards will be posted to promote regular communication between instructor and student, and among students.	15.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

Instructor will lecture through video demonstrations and screen capture. Instructor will be able to explain the tools and techniques while students watch instructor navigate through demonstrations. Students can pause and rewind the videos as necessary. Upon each assignment deadline, instructor will evaluate each of the student's assignments and send a critique that breaks down the student's digital file(s), and assess workmanship and aesthetic performance of that student.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
------------	----------	-------------------

10.00%	Class Participation	Each week students will interact with the instructor and each other through critiques and online discussion boards which will be assessed and moderated by the instructor
10.00%	Oral Presentaion	Oral presentation of their different portfolios throughout the semester via video online video conferences.
50.00%	Portfolios	Each Portfolio will be assessed in ongoing discussion groups, online lectures and critiques and updated websites which the students will create.
30.00%	Projects	Within each Portfolio there are projects which will be assessed, critiques, student-student and student-interactions each week through video conferences and discussion groups.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructor will need to be trained or proficient using SMC's course management software for most communication, discussion, delivery of lectures, questions, assignment submissions, and PDF instructions delivery. Instructors will need to be skilled in creating affective digital video demonstrations. Instructor will need screen capture software to record audio and video of any computer-based process/procedures.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Online Adobe support materials through Youtube videos, Lynda.com, and companies like Crafts.com, Phlearn, CreativeLive, and other links of appropriate videos or lessons that support content covered in class. SMC Fashion Department resources and info: <http://smc.edu/AcademicPrograms/Fashion/Pages/default.aspx> Counseling: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/Counseling/Pages/default.aspx> Bookstore: <https://bookstore.smc.edu/> SMC Library: <http://smc.edu/AcademicAffairs/Library/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Disability resources: <http://smc.edu/StudentServices/DisabilityResources/Pages/default.aspx> SMC Financial Aid: <http://smc.edu/EnrollmentDevelopment/FinAid/Pages/default.aspx>

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS

on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Prior to going 'live', all videos will first go to DSPS for captioning to comply with disabled student regulations. All other discussion and feedback will be delivered through email, online discussions, forums, via course management software.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Design or merchandise a group for an item or coordinated apparel line. Watch video tutorial. Use these guidelines: 1. Identify the group name, season, market category, target customer and price range. 2. Illustrate a minimum of three figures wearing items from the group you have designed by sketching, using images from commercial print sources or on the computer using digital illustration for all digitally rendered components including; features, clothing, etc. 3. Include the use of 2" x 2" color, fabric and trim swatches for the grouping in at least three color-ways. 4. Include front and back flat techs of each of the garments in the grouping.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:25:37 PM

HIST 19

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussion, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student post.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:38:06 PM

HIST 24

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly

First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
--------	-------------	--

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous

eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:38:32 PM

HIST 25

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:38:53 PM

HIST 26

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. **Sample Threaded Discussion #2** In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:39:12 PM

HIST 27

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2018 2018

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	5.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	20.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:39:30 PM

HIST 28

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2016 2016

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:39:49 PM

HIST 32

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	5.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:40:05 PM

HIST 38

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 5:40:22 PM

HIST 39

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2011 2011

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of

distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays.	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:28:07 PM

HIST 41

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays,	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:29:53 PM

HIST 52

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	25.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. **Sample Threaded Discussion #2** In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:30:20 PM

HIST 55

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:30:47 PM

HIST 62

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Brandon Reilly
First semester course to be offered: Spring 2014 2014

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a pre-course "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide on-going feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. (Weekly Check-ins, Instructor's time for the weekend along with assignments due by Sunday. Provide physical and virtual office hours along with telephone option and facetime option.)

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using asynchronous discussion activities students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and everyday life. Most discussions require at minimum comments to 2 classmates. Small group activities/discussions - 3-4 times during the course, Asynchronous Threaded Discussion - 1-2 weekly, Student Lounge discussion board non-course topics.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Review of lecture notes, slides, or other such material drawn from class materials such as the textbook, articles, or other texts.	25.00%
Threaded Discussions	Threaded discussions, consisting of an initial post and follow-up response to two student posts.	15.00%
Discussion Boards	General discussion forum, where questions can be asked and answers provided by students and professor that pertain to assignments, course content, or other.	5.00%
Peer Feedback	Students will interact with one another and take advantage of collaborate learning activities.	10.00%
Written assignments	Students will review assignment instructions and other materials that will them in preparing their essays	25.00%
Exams	Students will complete exams, demonstrating their knowledge of course learning objectives.	20.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules, including an assignment and objective page sharing with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Participation	Threaded discussion, peer feedback, chat room, discussion, or group presentation, collaborative learning activities

50.00%	Exams/Tests	Midterm and final exams consisting variously of multiple-choice, key term identification, short answer, and essay components. No single exam will exceed 30% of the class grade.
25.00%	Homework/Quizzes/Written Assignments	These will use a combination of assignments based on objective questions, short answers/identifications, and brief essays. Various assignments, including book reviews, short research papers, critical analyses of documents, chapter study questions, etc. may also be given.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system in place and received the appropriate certification. The instructor should be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. Familiar with Canvas tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Child Development Training Consortium, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, SMC Reading Lab, SMC Writing Lab, Child Care

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors will consult with the Disabled Student Serviced High-Tech Training Center. Testing accommodations

will be provided to students who qualify. Videos will be properly captioned. Audio-only files will provide transcripts. Images will have alt text. Pages will use Rich Text Editor and best practices for accessibility for page design. When possible, PDFs will be converted to Canvas Pages. PDFs will otherwise be made accessible to screen-readers, in consultation with DSPS.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Sample Threaded Discussion #1 In a discussion post, briefly summarize and analyze two primary sources, identifying their perspectives, purposes, the contexts in which they were produced, and their historical significance. Once you have analyzed each document, discuss how they relate to one another. For example, do they reveal different perspectives or change over time? Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so. Sample Threaded Discussion #2 In a discussion post, write a brief analytical essay that identifies and discusses relevant political, economic, social, cultural, and/or external causes of a major event and its outcome. Your essay should draw on secondary sources (the text and lectures) and a minimum of six primary sources. Once this has been completed, reply to two students and either affirm or argue against their analysis of their primary sources, and cite evidence as you do so.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:31:10 PM

SOCIOL 33

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Carolyn Baugh

First semester course to be offered: Summer 1976 1976

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will initiate contact with students before the course begins through a welcome letter (or video) that explains important details about the course including course materials, start and end dates, reliable access to the internet and technology, instructions on how students will access the course via CMS, links to guides and support, and tips on how to be successful in the course. The instructor will also initiate contact at the beginning of the course with a warm and welcoming video, email, or announcement to students that introduces the course and the instructor, and directs students on where and how to get started. The instructor will maintain regular and effective instructor-initiated contact with students throughout the semester using a variety of CMS tools including: Announcements, Assignment (feedback), Discussion (comments), Conference/Zoom (office hours), Grading (Message Students Who ...), Pages, Email/Message, and GPS. • Announcements will be used at the beginning of each learning unit to announce the beginning of a new topic and assignments, and/or used to remind students of upcoming due dates. • At the beginning of each learning unit (module), instructor will introduce students to the new topic, the types of assignments, expected workload, and learning objectives on Pages • Instructor will comment and provide regular and constructive feedback on Assignments. • Instructor will use the Discussion tool (or similar) to post regular Discussion forums, and comment on and/or contribute to the discussion, or use the

Discussion tool as a Q&A for student-initiated contact with the instructor. • Instructor will conduct office hours through Conference/Zoom, Chat, or Email/Message. • Instructor will use Message Students Who ... through the Grading tool to send reminders to students about upcoming due dates, message and send kudos to students who earned a high score on a particular quiz/assignment, and reach out to students who earned a low score to offer support and/or provide additional resources. • Instructor will use GPS (early alert) to send kudos to students who are performing well, respond to student-raised flags, and connect students to resources as needed. • Instructor will use CMS inbox to email or respond to emails from students. • Instructor will use the Quiz tool (or similar) to anonymously survey students at the end of the course, and use Quiz tool (or iClickers) to poll/survey students as a just-in-time teaching strategy to determine if learning is occurring and tweak where necessary or to get the pulse of the class. Students will be encouraged to initiate contact with the instructor throughout the semester with instructor contact information clearly posted and easy to find on the syllabus and homepage along with expected response times (within 24 hours) and through GPS. The instructor may also provide student-initiated contact opportunities through Chat, Discussion (Q&A), or student-requested office hours via Zoom, Chat, or Conference, where appropriate.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

The instructor will provide opportunities for, and encourage, regular and effective student-initiated contact with other students, making use of a variety of CMS (and other) tools, methods, and assignments/activities. These include discussions (group, Q&A, open-ended prompts), group assignments, peer review, group chats (audio, video, written), or collaboration on documents using CMS tools, or group work through Zoom break-out sessions or the creation of Student Lounge/Café using external tools. The idea behind using a variety of tools, methods, and assignments/activities is to accommodate a variety of communication styles and create an inclusive community of learners in the online environment. The instructor will also provide guidelines with each of these assignments/activities that explain the standard/required levels of student participation (both quantity and quality) and how that participation will be evaluated.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

The instructor will provide frequent opportunities for students to interact with varied and substantial course content. This content will be chunked into manageable portions and sequenced in modules, making it easy for students to follow and navigate. Both the variety and organization of the content will encourage frequent student engagement with the course content, and facilitate student learning. The instructor will also include unit learning objectives (such as students will be able to define, explain, assess, apply, etc.) at the beginning of each module, and align the content, assignments, activities, and assessments to these learning objectives. In terms of variety of content and frequency of interaction, a typical module will include a combination of reading, video lesson, slide presentation, case studies, policy briefs, activity, deliberate practice, discussion Q&A, and poll/survey to gauge student learning in addition to frequent and varied formative and summative assessments (discussed below). The instructor will include instructions for learners to work with the content in meaningful ways such as explaining the purpose of a particular reading or resource, instructing students to take notes during a video or slide presentation, reminding students to keep important points in mind while reading, alerting students that they will be discussing or reporting on the content in a follow-up assignment, etc. The instructor will also offer individualized learning opportunities, such as providing resource pages or supplemental materials for remedial activities or recommendations for more advanced learning.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Chat Rooms	Student lounge for student interaction	5.00%
Discussion Boards	Respond to and read discussion assignments	10.00%
Study and/or Review Sessions	Independent or groups study with classmates	5.00%
Online Lecture	Listen to pre-recorded or live lectures	10.00%
Videos	View short video clips and documentaries	5.00%
Discussion	Participate in discussion boards and/or live lectures	15.00%
Project Presentation	Post poster presentation on Canvas	5.00%
Class Debate	Participate in group discussions with classmates	5.00%
Exams	Multiple choice and short essay quizzes and exams	15.00%
Written assignments	Research paper and interview	15.00%

Peer Feedback	Peer feedback or poster/research paper	5.00%
Threaded Discussions	Respond to prompts and classmates' responses	5.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The instructor will organize the content in meaningful and distinct learning units (modules) by week, topic, or major theme to facilitate student learning, and ensure that the course material is accessible and easy for students to navigate. This will reduce the cognitive load for students and facilitate student learning. The instructor will include unit learning objectives at the beginning of each module, and align the content, assignments, activities, and assessments to these objectives. The instructor will present content using a variety of modalities such as text (readings, slides), audio (podcast, interviews), video (lessons, lecture, presentations) and graphics (graphs, tables, charts, visuals, and banners), to facilitate student-centered learning. The instructor will use multiple CMS tools to deliver the content and streamline access to materials and activities for students. These tools include Pages to deliver reading, slides, and deliberate practice, and to embed or link to videos and audio, Discussion forums to deliver prompts on course content, Chat to deliver responses to questions, Collaboration and Groups to deliver student-created content, Quiz tool to deliver polls & surveys. The instructor will also use external apps such as Zoom to deliver lessons, responses to questions, and share documents, iClickers to deliver polls & surveys, and FlipGrid, PlayPosit, AdobeSpark, Screencast-o-matic, or Explain Everything to deliver video and active learning video lessons. The instructor will include a course outline (schedule) and list all materials/tools required for student success, on the syllabus.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
15.00%	Quizzes	Multiple choice
20.00%	Midterm	Multiple Choice and Essay
20.00%	Final	Multiple Choice and Essay
20.00%	Discussion Boards	Threaded Responses
15.00%	Written Assignments	Research Paper
10.00%	Participation	Peer to Peer Interaction

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance

education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

The college's existing technology and CMS is sufficient for delivery of this course. Individual faculty would greatly benefit from additional professional development on equity-minded, effective online teaching practices, as well as professional development to enhance the technological skills of the faculty member.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

The instructor will provide students with active links to student support and institutional services and policies, so that students do not have to leave the CMS to access these resources or learn about these policies. These resources and policies will be clearly labeled and easy to find, and the instructor will provide instructions about use and expectations, where appropriate. Resources and policies include: • Online Counseling • Disability Resources • Financial Aid • Bookstore • Online tutoring. • Canvas Resources and Technical Support • Title IX Policy & Resources • SMC Drop & Withdrawal Policies • Livesafe • Veteran's Resource Center • Resources for DREAMERS, DACAmented students, and undocumented students • Pronouns • Honor Code • Netiquette

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

All content for the course will be 508 compliant using the tools provided by the college. For example: • Content Pages will consistently use heading styles such as Heading 2, Heading 3, etc. • Lists will be created using the Bullet or Numbered List tool in the rich text editor. • Links will not use non-descriptive phrases like CLICK HERE, for example. • Underlining will only be used to denote active hyperlinks. • There will be sufficient color contrast between foreground and background to meet Section 508 standards. • Visual elements (color, bolding, all caps) will not be used as the sole way to convey importance or meaning. • Images (including those used in Pages, Discussions, Quizzes and Assignments) will use descriptive alternative text. • Videos will be captioned.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in

the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Course Objective: Analyze the interconnections between race, ethnicity, social class, gender and other systems of inequality: i.e. the concept of "intersectionality." Sample Assignment: Essay Prompt: Based on the Ted Talk presentation by Kimberle Crenshaw on her concept of Intersectionality, discuss how the #SayHerName movement illustrates the interconnectedness of race, class and gender. Include any specific examples of police violence and criminal justice responses. Include at least 3 comments from the breakout room [a feature of Zoom] discussions.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:35:08 PM

SOCIOL 34

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Carolyn Baugh
First semester course to be offered: Fall 1985 1985

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will initiate contact with students before the course begins through a welcome letter (or video) that explains important details about the course including course materials, start and end dates, reliable access to the internet and technology, instructions on how students will access the course via CMS, links to guides and support, and tips on how to be successful in the course. The instructor will also initiate contact at the beginning of the course with a warm and welcoming video, email, or announcement to students that introduces the course and the instructor, and directs students on where and how to get started. The instructor will maintain regular and effective instructor-initiated contact with students throughout the semester using a variety of CMS tools including: Announcements, Assignment (feedback), Discussion (comments), Conference/Zoom (office hours), Grading (Message Students Who ...), Pages, Email/Message, and GPS. • Announcements will be used at the beginning of each learning unit to announce the beginning of a new topic and assignments, and/or used to remind students of upcoming due dates. • At the beginning of each learning unit (module), instructor will introduce students to the new topic, the types of assignments, expected workload, and learning objectives on Pages • Instructor will comment and provide regular and constructive feedback on Assignments. • Instructor will use the Discussion tool (or similar) to post regular Discussion forums, and comment on and/or contribute to the discussion, or use the

Discussion tool as a Q&A for student-initiated contact with the instructor. • Instructor will conduct office hours through Conference/Zoom, Chat, or Email/Message. • Instructor will use Message Students Who ... through the Grading tool to send reminders to students about upcoming due dates, message and send kudos to students who earned a high score on a particular quiz/assignment, and reach out to students who earned a low score to offer support and/or provide additional resources. • Instructor will use GPS (early alert) to send kudos to students who are performing well, respond to student-raised flags, and connect students to resources as needed. • Instructor will use CMS inbox to email or respond to emails from students. • Instructor will use the Quiz tool (or similar) to anonymously survey students at the end of the course, and use Quiz tool (or iClickers) to poll/survey students as a just-in-time teaching strategy to determine if learning is occurring and tweak where necessary or to get the pulse of the class. Students will be encouraged to initiate contact with the instructor throughout the semester with instructor contact information clearly posted and easy to find on the syllabus and homepage along with expected response times (within 24 hours) and through GPS. The instructor may also provide student-initiated contact opportunities through Chat, Discussion (Q&A), or student-requested office hours via Zoom, Chat, or Conference, where appropriate.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

The instructor will provide opportunities for, and encourage, regular and effective student-initiated contact with other students, making use of a variety of CMS (and other) tools, methods, and assignments/activities. These include discussions (group, Q&A, open-ended prompts), group assignments, peer review, group chats (audio, video, written), or collaboration on documents using CMS tools, or group work through Zoom break-out sessions or the creation of Student Lounge/Café using external tools. The idea behind using a variety of tools, methods, and assignments/activities is to accommodate a variety of communication styles and create an inclusive community of learners in the online environment. The instructor will also provide guidelines with each of these assignments/activities that explain the standard/required levels of student participation (both quantity and quality) and how that participation will be evaluated.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

The instructor will provide frequent opportunities for students to interact with varied and substantial course content. This content will be chunked into manageable portions and sequenced in modules, making it easy for students to follow and navigate. Both the variety and organization of the content will encourage frequent student engagement with the course content, and facilitate student learning. The instructor will also include unit learning objectives (such as students will be able to define, explain, assess, apply, etc.) at the beginning of each module, and align the content, assignments, activities, and assessments to these learning objectives. In terms of variety of content and frequency of interaction, a typical module will include a combination of reading, video lesson, slide presentation, case studies, policy briefs, activity, deliberate practice, discussion Q&A, and poll/survey to gauge student learning in addition to frequent and varied formative and summative assessments (discussed below) The instructor will include instructions for learners to work with the content in meaningful ways such as explaining the purpose of a particular reading or resource, instructing students to take notes during a video or slide presentation, reminding students to keep important points in mind while reading, alerting students that they will be discussing or reporting on the content in a follow-up assignment, etc. The instructor will also offer individualized learning opportunities, such as providing resource pages or supplemental materials for remedial activities or recommendations for more advanced learning.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Chat Rooms	Student lounge for student interaction	5.00%
Discussion Boards	Respond to and read discussion assignments	10.00%
Study and/or Review Sessions	Independent of groups study wit classmates	5.00%
Online Lecture	Listen to pre-recorded or live lectures	10.00%
Videos	View short video clips and documentaries	5.00%
Discussion	Participate in discussion boards and/or live lectures	15.00%
Project Presentation	Post poster presentation on Canvas	5.00%
Class Debate	Participate in group discussions with classmates	5.00%
Exams	Multiple choice and short essay quizzes and exams	15.00%
Written assignments	Research paper and interview	15.00%

Peer Feedback	Peer feedback or poster/research paper	5.00%
Threaded Discussions	Respond to prompts and classmates' responses	5.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The instructor will organize the content in meaningful and distinct learning units (modules) by week, topic, or major theme to facilitate student learning, and ensure that the course material is accessible and easy for students to navigate. This will reduce the cognitive load for students and facilitate student learning. The instructor will include unit learning objectives at the beginning of each module, and align the content, assignments, activities, and assessments to these objectives. The instructor will present content using a variety of modalities such as text (readings, slides), audio (podcast, interviews), video (lessons, lecture, presentations) and graphics (graphs, tables, charts, visuals, and banners), to facilitate student-centered learning. The instructor will use multiple CMS tools to deliver the content and streamline access to materials and activities for students. These tools include Pages to deliver reading, slides, and deliberate practice, and to embed or link to videos and audio, Discussion forums to deliver prompts on course content, Chat to deliver responses to questions, Collaboration and Groups to deliver student-created content, Quiz tool to deliver polls & surveys. The instructor will also use external apps such as Zoom to deliver lessons, responses to questions, and share documents, iClickers to deliver polls & surveys, and FlipGrid, PlayPosit, AdobeSpark, Screencast-o-matic, or Explain Everything to deliver video and active learning video lessons. The instructor will include a course outline (schedule) and list all materials/tools required for student success, on the syllabus.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
15.00%	Quizzes	Multiple Choice
20.00%	Midterm	Multiple Choice and Essay
20.00%		Multiple Choice and Essay
20.00%	Discussion Boards	Threaded Responses
15.00%	Written Assignments	Research Paper
10.00%	Participation	Peer to Peer Interaction

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance

education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

The college's existing technology and CMS is sufficient for delivery of this course. Individual faculty would greatly benefit from additional professional development on equity-minded, effective online teaching practices, as well as professional development to enhance the technological skills of the faculty member.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

The instructor will provide students with active links to student support and institutional services and policies, so that students do not have to leave the CMS to access these resources or learn about these policies. These resources and policies will be clearly labeled and easy to find, and the instructor will provide instructions about use and expectations, where appropriate. Resources and policies include: • Online Counseling • Disability Resources • Financial Aid • Bookstore • Online tutoring. • Canvas Resources and Technical Support • Title IX Policy & Resources • SMC Drop & Withdrawal Policies • Livesafe • Veteran's Resource Center • Resources for DREAMERS, DACAmended students, and undocumented students • Pronouns • Honor Code • Netiquette

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

- All content for the course will be 508 compliant using the tools provided by the college. For example: • Content Pages will consistently use heading styles such as Heading 2, Heading 3, etc. • Lists will be created using the Bullet or Numbered List tool in the rich text editor. • Links will not use non-descriptive phrases like CLICK HERE, for example. • Underlining will only be used to denote active hyperlinks. • There will be sufficient color contrast between foreground and background to meet Section 508 standards. • Visual elements (color, bolding, all caps) will not be used as the sole way to convey importance or meaning. • Images (including those used in Pages, Discussions, Quizzes and Assignments) will use descriptive alternative text. • Videos will be captioned.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in

the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Course Objective: Using Critical Race Theory, be able to analyze contemporary social justice movements.

Sample Assignment: Using concepts from Critical Race Theory, choose a current social justice movement. Your analysis should include comments from Discussion Board threads specifically focused on the criminal justice system in terms of Michele Alexander's *The New Jim Crow* and the documentary, "13th".

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:35:30 PM

SPAN 2

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Lourdes Arevalo

First semester course to be offered: Fall 1974 1974

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor-student interactions will happen frequently in different ways. Students will interact with the instructor asynchronously via recorded video lessons. The instructor will provide individual feedback to student work: written activities in the discussion forums, oral and listening practice assignments. In addition, the instructor will hold weekly virtual office hours in order to be more accessible to promote effective asynchronous interaction. Lastly, their instructor will communicate frequently important class information to their students via class Announcements in the Learning Management System and email.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Student-student interaction will happen frequently. Students will interact with each other via written assignments in the asynchronous discussion forum threads where they have to create an original post based on each unit's main cultural and grammar focus. Students will be asked to respond to their classmates' original posts both in writing and speaking. Lastly, students will also interact with their classmates via a general course discussion forum where they can ask questions and share resources relevant to the class content.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

The students will have daily interaction with the course content, the assigned course materials, and assignments. Students will need to complete a variety of activities from the Learning Management System (LMS) that accompanies the textbook. The student will watch a variety of videos dedicated to tutorials on grammar, vocabulary, and culture-specific to each unit, followed by activities to assess their comprehension of each topic. Students will also interact with the content through additional assignments (reading, cultural, listening, etc.) created by the instructor to expand the course content provided in the textbook. To ensure individualized learning, the instructor will assign activities that require individual grading and feedback.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Other (describe)	(speaking activity): ¿Cómo fue el día de Pablito ayer? For this assignment, the student will have to review the conjugations of the regular and irregular verbs in the preterit tense, as well as those used to describe the daily routine (as studied and practiced in the tutorials and activities in the online program that accompanies the textbook). The student will access the course shell on the Learning Management System (LMS) and open the VoiceThread application to submit their work. The student will be presented with 12 slides with pictures describing different activities Pablito did yesterday, a very busy day for him. For each slide, they will produce (orally) a complete sentence, which they then record. In addition, they will write a short paragraph in Spanish describing Pablito's day using connecting phrases and submit them in the VoiceThread. The instructor will give individual feedback about their pronunciation and correct use of the preterit tense in Spanish.	30.00%
Videos	Listening Comprehension activity as part of their weekly lab work: Students will watch culturally relevant and original videos about each chapter's cultural focus. The instructor will give individual feedback to the student and grade the assignment based on effort rather than focusing mainly on accuracy. An example assignment: Watch the video "La pirámide de la dieta mediterránea" located on SansSpace in the folder "Varios". While you watch, complete the activities handout, and submit your work through the Learning Management System (LMS).	40.00%
Threaded Discussions	Example of a Student-Student interaction through an assignment (writing activity/composition): Presentaciones/Introductions: First, review your class notes and the grammatical explanations on MySpanishLab. On this week's discussion on the Learning Management System, you will introduce yourself to the class and include the following information: • Tu nombre y tu edad (¿Cuántos años tienes?) • Describe tu personalidad • Las actividades que te gusta hacer en tu tiempo libre • Hace cuánto tiempo que estudias en SMC • Qué estudias en SMC y cuántas clases estás tomando este semestre • Por qué quieres aprender español • Then, respond to at least two of your classmates' posts.	30.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be organized by weekly modules each containing a variety of activities to be completed each week by a specific deadline. The asynchronous lessons will be dedicated to explaining complex grammar concepts, teaching cultural topics as well as communicative, proficiency-oriented activities. Students will engage in activities focused on listening, speaking, reading, and writing for a purpose and will participate in a student-centered environment that will allow for increased comprehensible input and opportunities for negotiation of meaning. All of the mechanical drills and practice will be completed in the online program that accompanies the textbook, which will have deadlines for the practice of specific grammar and cultural topics assigned weekly. Students will complete VoiceThread assignments weekly as part of the lab activities to practice speaking/pronunciation skills and will receive individualized feedback from the instructor. Spanish 2 covers content from Chapters 7 through 18 from the Vistas textbook by Vista Higher Learning. The Vistas eText is designed to be used alongside the online component, which also provides the student with an eText. The content will be divided into chapters, each with its own cultural focus. For this class, students will need to have access to a reliable computer and Internet connection, as they will be expected to be knowledgeable, with the help of the instructor, of the Learning Management System, Zoom, VoiceThread, SansSpace (Lab Access), Supersite website.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
15.00%	Quizzes (after each chapter)	There will be 4 quizzes to assess the students' mastery of the content of each chapter. (format: multiple choice, fill in the blanks, short answer, audio, and video questions) created on the Learning Management System using Proctorio.
25.00%	Final Exam	Exam: The final exam will assess three language acquisition competencies: reading and listening comprehension and writing. Each section of the exam will test the student's ability to communicate effectively in a real-world situation with the target language culture. (Please see file attached to this application).
20.00%	Oral Exams	There will be a midterm and final oral exam to be completed using VoiceThread. Students will submit a video recording answering a prompt related to grammar, vocabulary and cultural topics covered in the course.
15.00%	Threaded Discussions	Students will participate in threaded discussion forums to assess their writing skills frequently throughout the semester.
15.00%	Homework	This grade pertains to the mechanical grammar and vocabulary drills activities assigned in the learning management system that accompanies the Vistas eText (Supersite) These activities must be completed weekly.
10.00%	Language Lab Activities	Students will complete weekly speaking/pronunciation and listening activities via VoiceThread and resources located on the remote lab SansSpace.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

The instructor must be knowledgeable of the features offered by the Learning Management System. -ConferNow to give lessons or to host office hours -3C Media to upload and post videos -Zoom or other video conference program to conduct optional synchronous office hours -Chat to communicate with students -Create weekly modules and pages to organize course content -Create announcements and discussion forums -Learning Management System Gradebook knowledge to manage students grades -Create assignments requiring online submissions. -Proctoring software (Proctorio) -Add VoiceThread activities and offer support to students in case of technical difficulties -The remote language lab SansSpace and be the contact person in case students experience technical difficulties.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Language Lab Orientation is done via the Learning Management System with a password provided by the instructor. Tutorials and instructions on how to access and navigate SansSpace, the off-campus lab, so they can complete lab assignments remotely and still track the time spent. Online Spanish tutoring via Smarthinking Online Tutoring offered by the college when available. Tutorials and instructions to navigate the course shell on the Learning Management System.

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

If a disabled student has an issue with the learning management system the instructor should refer the student to or contact the Distance Education Assistive Technology Specialist should be contacted to help address the issue. The instructor will provide links in their syllabus to the: Student Help Desk The Learning Management System Help section for Students Disabilities Resource Department Contact information and a copy of the Center for Students with Disabilities Handbook. All the videos shown in class and hosted on the Learning Management System or SansSpace and all other instructional multimedia will be captioned.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Objective: Use the present subjunctive and use formal commands to make recommendations and refer to anticipated events. Format: Threaded Discussion on the Learning Management System The class will be divided into two groups. Group A will take on the role of the Advice Columnist, and those in Group B will take on the role of readers with a problem and are seeking advice and recommendations. Each student on Group B will write a paragraph describing how they feel, and describing the situation that worries them. Students in Group A will write a response paragraph addressing the concerns of the distressed student. For this assignment, students must make use of the Present subjunctive and may also use the formal command. Attached please see a sample of this activity.

Helpful Reminder:**Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:**

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 6:36:06 PM

COSM 11E

Form 7: Distance Education Application

Instructor preparing this document: Deborah Perret
First semester course to be offered: Fall 2018 2018

Any course that provides a learning experience via distance education must be separately reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee. Title 5 regulations define distance learning as instruction in which the instructor and student are separated by distance and interact through the assistance of communications technology. Title 5 regulations also require that the Curriculum Committee solicit the following information and consider it in approving a course to be offered as a distance education experience. The applying department must provide complete, detailed answers with specific illustrations to the questions located on the following pages. This form must be completed for all proposed online courses. Any course providing a distance education experience (wholly online or hybrid) must complete this form.

The Curriculum Committee's review process for online course proposals includes guidelines to assure an equivalent educational experience for students. The existing course outline, updated within the past two years, is the basis for the distance education proposal. This Distance Education course is required to be equivalent and comparable to its on-campus version in all but the delivery modality. (Distance education instruction is viewed as an alternative instructional methodology only. Therefore, the existing course outline's expectations and parameters establish the requirements of the course quality for this proposal.)

The following questions (along with guidelines) are to assist the course originator in demonstrating that the online interactions are appropriate and equivalent to the traditional course format and as effective as the existing course expectations.

FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

This Distance Education course meets the same standard of course quality as is applied to traditional classroom courses in the following categories, as stated in the official course outline of record:

- Course objectives have not changed
- Course content has not changed
- Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
- Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
- Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
- Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional considerations for all distance education courses:

- Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
- Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
- Library resources are accessible to students
- Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
- Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
- Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
- Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
- Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
- Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

Santa Monica College has a legal and ethical obligation to ensure equal access to electronic information technology (e.g., software, computers, web pages) for all students. Consistent with this obligation, the technology-based components of our course will reflect current accessibility design standards. Support in implementing these standards is available through Academic Computing and Disabled Student Services.

Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this

course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting
Department or Area Vote				

Approvals:

Department Chair	Date:
Librarian	Date:
Web Accessibility Specialist	Date:
Curriculum Committee Chair	Date:
Academic Senate President	Date:
Chief Instructional Officer	Date:

Guidelines and Questions for Curriculum Approval of a Distance Education Course

Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices:

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55211), which mandates "regular and effective" contact with the students, courses must include the following interactions:

a. Instructor-student Interaction There should be *multiple, frequent, and on-going* communication exchanges between the instructor and *each* student via course communication and collaboration features such as discussion threads, blogs or chats, comments on student work, and/or individual e-mail. The instructor should *regularly* initiate communication with the students, and promptly respond to communication initiated by the students to ensure effective participation and clarity of material and assignments. The instructor also provides instructions and support as needed for course navigation and information assistance, clarification about content, assignments, projects, quizzes, and exams. On an on-going basis, the instructor also provides performance feedback, comments, recommendations, and suggestions. The instructor informs the students of the expected frequency and times of any type of interaction with the students throughout the course.

b. Student-student Interaction: Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities.

c. Student-content Interaction: Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided. Assignments and activities should be designed for each content module or unit so that students may assess their comprehension of the course material before they complete a graded assignment. These activities are designed to ensure individualized learning, providing immediate and specific instructional feedback while addressing different learning styles. Course material must be easily accessible by all students. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials.

1a. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions:

The instructor will send out a "welcome letter" 1-2 weeks before the course begins with information about the course and how the instructor will communicate with the students. The instructor will provide ongoing feedback, comments, and suggestions to assist and improve student performance. The instructor will also provide instructions and support as needed for course navigation. The instructor will send frequent reminders of upcoming due dates. The instructor will post an announcement for each week's activities. The instructor will provide virtual office hours along with a telephone option and face time option. Instruction will be provided for the live video exchange for the duration of the class and for the hands on practical portion.

1b. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions:

Using synchronous discussion activities, students will communicate with their classmates throughout the course regarding course content and how it relates to everyday life. Most discussions require students to reply to two different classmates. Small group activities/discussions are posted 3-4 times during the course, Synchronous Threaded Discussions will be posted weekly and a Student Lounge discussion board will be posted for course

related topics. Verbal discussions will take place during live video exchange in chat rooms.

1c. Interactions: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions:

Students will interact with course content on a weekly basis through live video, readings, videos, discussions and/or reflective assignments.

1d. Interactions:

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief Description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Discussion	Students will be expected to contribute to and respond to posted in threaded discussions placed in each module.	25.00%
Online Lecture	PowerPoint lectures, or class discussions will be provided for each module. Alternative versions of the material will be provided e.g. slides with notes, notes only and podcasts	10.00%
Videos	Links to a wide-range of videos will be embedded within the audio-narrated PowerPoint lectures or on the content editor. All videos will be closed-captioned.	5.00%
Discussion	The weekly discussion will be posted to promote student-teacher interaction and student-to-student interaction on a variety of cosmetology subjects, requiring students to comment on classmates' postings. Small group discussions provided periodically throughout the course.	5.00%
Exams	There will be a midterm and final written and practical exam.	20.00%
Written assignments	Written assignments will be done and submitted into the college management system.	10.00%
Other (describe)	A hands-on lab will be part of each module which may include various aspects of curly hair styling including blow drying, hot press using a hot comb and a Marcel iron with a hot oven.	50.00%

Instruction Best Practices:

The course includes Information, Learning, and Communication/Collaboration features that coincide with student learning outcomes specified in the course outline. The course is divided into modules or units that coincide directly with those concepts and objectives described on the course outline. A typical instructional module includes (1) textbook assignment / multimedia references; (2) study guides; (3) instructional activities and practices; (4) discussion forum(s); (5) graded assignment(s); (6) other course-specific components as necessary. The material is presented through the available technologies. Assignment activities allow students to assess their performance and progress in each module at their own pace within the general deadlines provided. Class activities provide immediate feedback to ensure progressive involvement and successful completion of each module in the course.

2. Instruction: Describe how content will be organized and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.)

The course will be divided into weekly modules that include an assignment page that shares with the students the weekly required activities. Activities such as observations, readings, mini video lectures, reflective writing, journaling, videos, and web searches. Each module will have introductory material in the form of a PowerPoint presentation and/or a reading assignment from an online text, video presentations/animations, and a discussion board.

Assessment Best Practices:

Assessments of various forms are conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor updates grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course utilize methodologies appropriate for online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course is based on students' ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

3. Assignments / Assessments: Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that

encourage students' participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed.

% of grade	Activity	Assessment Method
25.00%	Written Assignments	Written assignments will be submitted online several times during the course.
25.00%	Exams	There will be two exams which will be in the form of either a multiple choice test or a paper submitted online and a practical operation.
25.00%	Lab Report	A lab will be assigned to each module and a detailed report submitted.
25.00%	Threaded Discussions	Students will be expected to contribute to and respond to posted in threaded discussions placed in each module and group discussions in chat rooms and live video.

Technology:

Once the online course is approved by Curriculum and the teaching assignment has been approved by Academic Affairs, technical and instructional support is provided by the Faculty/Staff Technology Resources Lab in the Media Center, Room MC 114. It is available to all faculty who teach a Distance Education course for research & development support as well as equipment use. Administrative consultation and support is provided by the Distance Education Program (yarrish_julie@smc.edu or ext.3762). Course design support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138) and platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education pedagogy resources. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

4. Technology: Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors should have completed training on the learning management system and be knowledgeable of accessibility resources on and off-campus. They should be familiar with the college learning management system tools and willingness to stay current as technology changes every day.

Student Support:

All students have access to eCollege's online course demonstration through the Course Demo button on the eCollege home page and, after enrollment, to the online student tutorial accessible on the student's home page. Other resources available to students include: Online application and registration; Online financial aid; Online counseling; Online library services (ebooks, electronic resources, and electronic journalscatalog); Online bookstore; Online and phone Help Desk support. Additionally, technical support for online students is available through the helpdesk by phone 1-877-740-2213 and via email (helpdesk@smconline.org).

5. Student Support: Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Department website for supply list, Center for Wellness, Campus Police, Students with disabilities, Title IX, Learning Environment Statement, DACA statement, Veteran's statement, Teacher Resource Room, Library, Scholarships, Career Service Center, SMC Code of Ethics, NAEYC Code of Ethics, and SMC Reading Lab. State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology.

Accessibility:

All instructors assigned to teach and/or update online components of a course must comply with current legal standards for creating online environments, content, and activities that are accessible to all students including students with disabilities (CCCCO Distance Education Guidelines, CA Code 11135, and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act). Please consult the Access Tips Unit in FAC 101 for more information including whom to consult at SMC. The accessibility of publisher content should be verified before texts are adopted. Although SMC lacks the resources to evaluate the accessibility of all outside websites linked from our distance education pages, we are, nonetheless responsible for ensuring that all students have access to all instructional materials. Please endeavor to find accessible resources to minimize the need for last-minute accommodations. Sign-off by DSPS on this application indicates consultation about accessibility guidelines with an SMC compliance specialist.

6. Accessibility: Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Videos will be closed captioned, PDF will be converted to a college management page, when appropriate. Pages will use the Rich Text Editor Images will have alt text.

Online Strategies:

Without the face-to-face contact of the traditional classroom, our lectures, class discussions, collaborative activities, and assignments need to be re-imagined and reformatted for the online environment. Numerous eCollege course design Webinars and course design examples are archived in FAC 101 and support is available through eCollege's isupport (isupport@smconline.org or 1-866-874-8138). Platform assistance is available through the HelpDesk (helpdesk@smconline.org, or by phone at 1-877-740-2213). FAC 101 offers distance education creation and pedagogy resources from fellow faculty. To access FAC 101 go to www.smconline.org and log in as faculty. You will find FAC 101 under special courses. If you have further questions, contact Julie Yarrish, Associate Dean of Distance Education yarrish_julie@smc.edu.

7. Online Strategies: Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.).

Given a mannequin, the students will demonstrate a blow dry technique on curly hair and post pictures of the blow dry before during and after the service. A picture of the proper table set up for the service according to the State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology will also be required. The student will post the experience on the threaded discussion board for the lab.

Helpful Reminder:

Pre-Course obligations or Best Practices:

The distance learning modality is successful since it appeals to those students who otherwise cannot attend regular on-campus classes and therefore attracts many students who are not exposed to campus culture or protocols. Students may find out about and enroll in an online class through a variety of ways: the course is listed on the college's online schedule of classes, on the eCollege schedule of classes, and in the printed SMC Schedule of Classes; the eCollege listing includes the instructor's e-mail address for direct communication with the instructor and students are likely to contact the instructor prior to the course commencement for information about the course. Additionally, the eCollege listing maintains a course information page which each instructor is obligated to update each semester or intersession as soon as the schedules are posted. Course technical and time management requirements are described for the students in the orientation materials, but it is helpful for each instructor to supplement that information on the individual course information page as well as provide resources, tools, and strategies to help students understand and meet these requirements.

Generated on: 7/17/2020 8:24:22 PM

ESL 10G

Distance Education Application – Modified (Emergency DE – ESL 10G)

Delivery Method

- Box: Online/Classroom Hybrid (not a delivery option when campus is closed)
- Box: Fully Online
- Box: Approved for Online Delivery in Emergency Contexts Only (“AODECO”)
 - [Select this option if the course will meet its learning objectives in an online environment during emergencies but will not regularly be scheduled in an online format.]
- Other: [Please explain.]

DE Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55204), which mandates "regular and effective" contact between instructor and students, and among students, courses must include the following interactions:

1a. Instructor - Student Interaction

There should be multiple, frequent, and on-going communication exchanges between the instructor and each student via course communication and collaboration features. Examples include: *frequent announcements, gradebook feedback and comments on students' work, virtual office discussion, participation in the threaded discussion boards, among others.*

Instructor-student interaction includes: a 'welcome letter' sent one to two weeks prior to the first day of instruction. Included in the letter is an explanation that the class is synchronous and attendance in the lectures is required. Interaction includes weekly virtual office hours and periodic check-ins with student to discuss progress. It includes frequent gradebook feedback, comments on student assignments, emailed evaluations of oral presentations and other speaking assignments, participation in discussion boards, and review sessions.

1b. Student - Student Interaction:

Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities. *Examples may include assignments where students are asked to review their peers' papers.*

Student-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions.

Student-student interaction includes twice weekly lectures in which students participate in whole group discussion, small group discussions, and pair work in break out room discussions. Discussion board activities, peer comment sheets for oral presentations, collaborative google slide and doc activities, collaborative work in 'student groups,' and polls.

1c. Student - Content Interaction:

Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided to address a number of learning styles. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials. Examples of assignments include: *discussion boards, lecture materials (notes/videos), self-check quizzes, leaning objectives linked to course work, writing assignments, among others*).

Student-Content Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions.

Student-content interaction includes: synchronous lectures with whole group discussions and break out room discussions of course content, asynchronous video lectures, discussion boards, self-check quizzes, textbook assignments, instructor-generated assignments with embedded audio for listening activities, links to resources- YouTube videos, images and links to self-check grammar activities, writing assignments, and MYELT- a publisher generated online workbook

1d. Distance Ed-Interactions

Students in online classes should be equally engaged in online learning activities which facilitate mastery of the course material. The "online classroom" (just as the "on ground classroom") should be a hub of student activity. *Examples include: - shared projects, class discussions, posting and sharing of work, communal problem solving as well as lectures, demonstrations, videos etc. In table format, provide examples of course components (e.g. lectures, collaborative activities, discussions, testing, or other evaluation procedures) which include a rough calculation of the percentage of on-line course time spent engaged with instructor-provided materials, interacting with other students, communicating with the instructor, etc.*

Add the activity items below from the drop-down menu. [Preserve Table Format]

Online class activities that promote class interaction and engagement	Brief description	Percentage of Online Course Hours
Discussion of Course Consent	Synchronous lectures in which course content is presented and discussed with students. Promote mastery of content and active engagement in the content through student participation. Discussion includes instructor addressing questions regarding homework assignments.	5%
Review Sessions	Synchronous lectures used for review sessions prior to tests. Review consists of instructor-generated materials and selected textbook assignments. Some are completed in class, and others are completed asynchronously and discussed in the lectures.	5%
Discussions, Include Pair-Work, Small Groups and Whole-Groups	Synchronous lectures to practice speaking tasks related to course content. Tasks are based on interactive textbook assignments and instructor generated materials, such as interviews, role play, vocabulary activities, grammar in context discussions of themes presented in textbooks, etc. Students work in pairs or small groups in breakout rooms and then present their work in a whole group setting. In the whole group setting, students comment on their peers' work. Instructor feedback is provided.	20%
Listening Activities	Synchronous lectures to practice listening tasks. Audio is embedded in LMS quizzes or content pages with comprehension and "thought" questions. Students work on the quizzes and thought questions in pairs or small groups in breakout rooms. Quizzes are corrected and groups present their	5%

	responses to the “thought” questions as a whole group activity. Students comment on their peers’ work. Instructor feedback is provided.	
Discussion Boards	Frequent postings that include discussion of class content and require students to comment on classmates’ postings. Instructor comments are included.	5%
Group Project Presentations	A collaborative PowerPoint presentation speaking assignment promotes mastery of course content, student-student interaction, and public speaking skills. Classmates are required to comment on peers’ presentations. Instructor rubric with feedback is provided. Preparation is started synchronously as a whole group activity and in small group breakout room discussions but mainly prepared asynchronously in ‘student groups’ instructor creates in LMS. Included in this category are less formal group presentations of textbook assignments and instructor generated materials.	10 %
Individual Project Presentations	One or more individual PowerPoint presentation speaking assignments promote student interaction with course content and public speaking skills. Classmates comment on their peers’ presentation on an ‘active listening’ handout. Instructor rubric with feedback is provided. Assignments are started in lecture and in breakout rooms for peer feedback but mainly completed asynchronously.	10%
Journals	Frequent journal assignments promote mastery of course content by requiring students to write sentences based on textbook unit themes. Instructor rubric	10%

	with feedback is provided. Instructor periodically posts student work for classmates to view.	
Online Workbooks	Publisher provided self-check activities promote mastery of course content.	5%
Written Assignments	Includes textbook assignments and instructor generated materials. Completed asynchronously to promote mastery of course content. Instructor provides feedback regarding common errors in lectures and individual instructor- student meetings. Instructor also addresses questions via email.	15%
Tests and Quizzes	Promote mastery of course content and instructor-student interaction through feedback. Instructor feedback is also provided in lecture and virtual office hours.	10%

2. Organization of Content

Describe how **content will be organized** and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.) *For example, instructors may have organized the content into modular units or weekly modules in the learning management system such as LMS.*

Content is organized into either weekly modules or modular topics. Each module consists of pages that contain content and/or links to content and resources. Modules include a unit overview page that contains: the title, unit learning objectives, a brief description of the content, and links to resources. Page for each learning activity include: a title, learning objective, an explanation of how to complete the activity, a link to the activity (discussion board, writing assignment, etc.), the due date, point value, submission instructions and rubric.

3. Assessments

Assessments of various forms should be conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor should update grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course should apply methodologies appropriate to the online modality. The bulk of the grade for the

course should be based on student's ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage student's participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground assessments, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed. The final table should roughly mirror the Methods of Evaluation in the Course Outline of Record.

% of Grade	Activity Description	Assessment Method
50 %	<p>A total of 5-chapter tests evaluates mastery of the chapter content and include grammar and usage, error correction, vocabulary, listening and writings sections. Each test consists of separate LMS multiple choice, true/false, fill- in- the- blank, and/or matching quizzes. The writing assessments are performed as LMS assignments submitted as online text-box entries. Tests are scheduled and have time limits. Instructor is available for questions by means of text or email. Tests may be taken in a Zoom session in which students ask questions in 'chat'. Feedback includes comments in gradebook, and print outs of writing assignments, which include comments and</p>	<p>Chapter tests comprise separate LMS 'quizzes', which receive point values. Rubrics are used for the writing assignments.</p>

	<p>links to resources. Feedback is also provided in lectures and virtual office hours. Rubrics are provided for the writing assignments of the tests.</p>	
10 %	<p>Weekly LMS quizzes promote mastery of content, provide student feedback on their progress, and prepare students for chapter tests. Quizzes are both formative and summative. Formative quizzes are self-check and allow multiple attempts. Instructor provides comments and suggested resources in gradebook. Summative quizzes receive more formal feedback in lecture or individual meeting as well as email.</p>	<p>LMS quizzes receive point values.</p>
10 %	<p>Individual and small group speaking assignments. Individual and group oral presentations. Promote mastery of content, student-student interaction and instructor-student interaction thorough feedback.</p>	<p>Rubrics are used for the oral presentations and indicate point values for: timing, content, organization, preparation, volume, pace, pronunciation, fluency, verb tense, other grammar, and the visual. Speaking assignments are formative and will receive instructor feedback and points for having thoughtfully completed the activity.</p>

10%	Weekly asynchronous textbook assignments, discussion board activities, instructor handouts, journals, synchronous in - class activities, and an online workbook, MYELT.	Some assignments submitted through LMS receive points based on rubrics. Some assignments are formative and receive points for thoughtful completion. MYELT is self-check and allows multiple attempts.
20%	Final exam is a series of separate LMS quizzes and writing activity that evaluate vocabulary, listening, grammar and usage and contain error correction, and a written assignment that incorporates unit vocabulary. There is a separate oral interview with the instructor.	LMS quizzes receive point values. Rubrics are used for the writing activity and oral interview.

4. Instructor’s Technical Qualifications

Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college’s existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Mastery of LMS and its tools to leverage an online platform. Mastery of Zoom video conferencing and its tools. Use of video making software, for example, Screen-Cast-O-Matic for lectures and explanations regarding course navigation, etc. Use of Snagit for image capture. Instructors utilize campus support services, which include LMS Support troubleshooting and LMS training. LMS guides and the Help Desk are available in the LMS shell. Instructors continuously update their technical skills by participating in professional development workshops and webinars provided by the campus. Technical support can be obtained through the faculty/staff computer lab in the Media Center and through IT Help and Support. The department has instructors qualified to provide technical assistance.

5. Student Support Services

Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Syllabi include links to Ask SMC! and LMS Support where students can access technological support. Links are provided to the Center for Wellness and Wellbeing, the Counseling Department, the International Student Center, the Center for Students with Disabilities, Tutoring Services, and Covid 19 FAQ and Resources. Syllabi include links to the ESL Department homepage, ESL Department tutoring service, the library and the bookstore.

6. Accessibility Requirements

Accessibility Requirements include images use descriptive alternative text, content pages include heading styles, accurate captioning for videos, content will provide sufficient color contrast, font size and font size, among others.

Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Instructors format their presentations and all content and activities in accordance with accessibility guidelines and in so doing: provide text alternatives for non-text content, provide an alternative to video-only and audio-only content, provide captions for videos with audio, provide "skip to content" links, helpful and clear page titles, live videos with captions, provide high contrast between pieces of text and their backgrounds, use clear language, use clear headings and labels, break up content with headings, provide detailed help and instructions, use varying font sizes, use color to highlight and contrast items, and use icons and menus consistently. Instructors will work closely with the Center for Students with Disabilities for questions and issues concerning accessibility.

7. Representative Online Lesson or Activity

Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.

Lesson Plan

Course Objective: Plan and give oral presentations.

Student Learning Objective: In a classroom environment, students will use the following in speaking: present, past, and future time (simple and continuous).

Online Tool: Instructor assigns 'student groups' in LMS and appoints a moderator. Students use this platform to collaborate with their group members and practice their Presentations.

Materials: an image of a busy Starbucks or other coffee house

Warm- up: Share the image with the class in a whole group setting. Assign breakout rooms, each containing three participants. Students brainstorm responses to these questions: Who are the people in the Starbucks's? What are they doing? What are they drinking? What are they talking about? Where are they going after their coffee break? Where were they before the coffee break? Instructor models responses before the breakout session.

In the main room, have each group share their brainstorming.

Learning Activity:

Assign students to 'student groups' in LMS using the same configuration used in the breakout rooms. Tell students to imagine that they are customers in the coffee house and have them prepare a role play to be presented in a synchronous zoom lecture.

The conversations must meet these requirements:

- Students must participate equally
- Each student must both ask and answer at least one question. That's at least three questions and three answers per group.
- The questions require long answers seven if they are yes/no questions.
- The questions and answers must use the simple past tense, present continuous and future time.
- One student must make an offer that the others respond to.
- One student must ask permission and another must respond.
- Students present their role play to the class in a Zoom meeting. Reading or notes of any kind are not permitted. Group members are allowed to prompt each other.

Students are allowed time in a break out session to start the activity, but prepare most of the assignment asynchronously in tier respective 'student group' in LMS.

Students submit a written form of their presentation to the instructor for feedback prior to the presentation.

Evaluation: A rubric is used to evaluate the presentations.

Distance Education Quality

Quality Assurance

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course objectives have not changed
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

X	Course content has not changed
X	Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
X	Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
X	Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
X	Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional Considerations

X	Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
X	Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
X	Library resources are accessible to students
X	Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
X	Adequately fulfills “effective contact between faculty member and student” required by Title 5.
X	Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
X	Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
X	Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
X	Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

ESL 10W

Distance Education Application – Modified

Delivery Method

- Box: Online/Classroom Hybrid (not a delivery option when campus is closed)
- Box: Fully Online
- Box: Approved for Online Delivery in Emergency Contexts Only (“AODECO”)
 - [Select this option if the course will meet its learning objectives in an online environment during emergencies but will not regularly be scheduled in an online format.]
- Other: [Please explain.]

DE Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55204), which mandates "regular and effective" contact between instructor and students, and among students, courses must include the following interactions:

1a. Instructor - Student Interaction

There should be multiple, frequent, and on-going communication exchanges between the instructor and each student via course communication and collaboration features. Examples include: *frequent announcements, gradebook feedback and comments on students' work, virtual office discussion, participation in the threaded discussion boards, among others.*

Instructor-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions.

Instructor Initiated Interaction (with Student)

A. Prior to Course Start Date (approximately 1-2 weeks prior to course start date)

1. **Welcome Letter** – Email containing first day of class procedures, textbook information, SMC and course login instructions, and Zoom information.

B. Instructor Initiated Interaction (Week 1)

1. **Syllabus and Course Outline** – Posted on course site and reviewed via video meeting or as a pre-recorded media file.
2. **Instructor Introduction** – Instructor profile and contact info posted on course site.
3. **Online Workbook** – The instructor will provide instructions to students regarding online workbook (MyELT.com) set up.

C. Ongoing Instructor Initiated Interaction (Weekly Basis)

1. **Online Office Hours** – The instructor will interact with students during set office hours via video conference, chat, or email.
2. **Course Announcements** – The instructor will post frequent (weekly) course announcements, schedule changes, and reminders.

3. Discussion Boards – Pinned Q&A General Question Board, Unit Specific Discussion Boards - The instructor will respond to student-initiated questions and comments made on these boards.

4. Grading Feedback (Assignment & Quizzes) – Feedback will be provided via online rubrics, comment boxes, and grading tools.

5. Email – The instructor will respond to students’ emails on a daily basis.

D. After Final Exam (Course Conclusion)

1. Final Grades Notification – Final grade notification and final exam review policies will be communicated to students via email.

1b. Student - Student Interaction:

Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities. *Examples may include assignments where students are asked to review their peers’ papers.*

Student-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions.

A. Initial Student-Student Interaction (Week 1)

- 1. Video Discussion Board** – Students can meet classmates via video messages (FlipGrid, Media Recorder, Discussion Board)
- 2. Live Icebreaker Activities** – Via Video Conferencing Software (Zoom), Online chat

B. Ongoing Student-Student Interaction (Weekly):

1. Discussion Boards – A variety of discussion boards (Pinned Q&A, Unit Specific, Groupwork Boards) will allow students to interact with classmates by posting their own ideas about a given topic and responding to multiple posts written by their peers.

2. Groupwork / Pair work Activities – Students will work with classmates in synchronous and asynchronous formats.

Synchronous – Live activities include unit reading discussions, pre-writing activities (brainstorming ideas about a writing prompt), informal oral presentations, and/or pair interviews via Video Conferencing Software.

Asynchronous – This includes collaborative writing assignments, peer editing, PowerPoint presentations (Wiki pages, Google Docs), group-assigned discussion boards, and/or student-to-student surveys (Google Forms)

1c. Student - Content Interaction:

Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided to address

a number of learning styles. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials. Examples of assignments include: *discussion boards, lecture materials (notes/videos), self-check quizzes, leaning objectives linked to course work, writing assignments, among others*).

Student-Content Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions.

Ongoing Student – Content Interaction (Weekly Basis unless otherwise indicated):

1. **Mini (“Chunked”) Course Lectures** – Course content (reading skills, writing skills, grammar, and vocabulary) may be divided into short “chunked” sections and presented in PowerPoint presentations, recorded/captioned Zoom sessions, multi-media files, and/or downloadable reading and handouts.
2. **Discussions about Course Content** – Students will discuss their ideas about the course topics and reading and writing assignments both synchronously and asynchronously.
Synchronous – live discussions with classmates via video conferencing software (Zoom)
Asynchronous – Course discussion boards, Video Boards (FlipGrid)
3. **Online Writing Assignments and Assessments (every two weeks)** – Students will be given online sentence writing, journals, and writing assessments that focus on the unit’s writing skill, vocabulary, theme, and grammar points. Writing is completed in online quizzes, online submission (uploading documents), text submission, and collaborative documents. When necessary, anti-plagiarism software (Turn It In and Draftback) may be used to check for plagiarism.
4. **Online Quizzes and Unit Tests (every two weeks)**– Short, self-checked quizzes may be assigned to check students’ progress after each mini-lecture or module. Tests and Final Exam will be administered in LMS and include a variety of question types and banks. Time limits and attempts may be set to ensure students complete the test one specific time frame.
5. **Outside Online Resources-** Outside online resources such as YouTube videos, education sites (*Ted-ed*), verified news sites (*NPR*), and online workbook will be included to give students additional interaction with the course content outside of the textbook.
6. **Online Vocabulary Practice Activities** – Each unit’s vocabulary words (approximately 20 words from the Academic Word List) will be included in online activities and assignments. This can be done via self-checked quizzes, Google Forms, Kahoot, and Quizlet.

1d. Distance Ed-Interactions

Students in online classes should be equally engaged in online learning activities which facilitate mastery of the course material. The "online classroom" (just as the "on ground classroom") should be a hub of student activity. *Examples include: - shared projects, class discussions, posting and sharing of work, communal problem solving as well as lectures, demonstrations, videos etc. In table format, provide examples of course components (e.g. lectures, collaborative activities, discussions, testing, or other evaluation procedures) which include a rough calculation of the percentage of on-line course time spent*

engaged with instructor-provided materials, interacting with other students, communicating with the instructor, etc.

Add the activity items below from the drop-down menu. [Preserve Table Format]

Writing Assignments	Students will practice writing throughout the course. Writing assignments will include online journals, sentence structure and sentence types, thematically-based sentences on a given topic or reading, paraphrasing, and basic paragraph format. Students will also practice proofreading and revising their writing assignments based on instructor feedback.	30%
Grammar, Vocabulary, and Reading Assignments	Students will complete grammar, reading, and vocabulary assignments via MyELT online workbook, supplemental practice activities and self-checked quizzes. Authentic reading and media materials may be included via verified news, education, and ESL websites.	20%
Online Lectures	Students will be provided with synchronous lectures via video conferencing software and asynchronous lectures via PowerPoint presentations, instructional videos, recorded/captioned video meetings, and downloadable handouts.	20%
Quizzes/Unit Tests/ Final Exam	Low-risk quizzes will be administered to assess progress within a module. Vocabulary, grammar, reading, and writing tests will be administered after completion of a textbook unit. A comprehensive final exam on all units will be administered at the end of the course.	15%
Discussion Boards	Students will compose discussion posts focusing on the unit's topic, a reading, grammar point, or personal experience. This activity will be done on a weekly basis. Students will be required to post an initial response to the discussion topic and follow-up by posting additional responses to their peers' posts.	10%
Online Group Work	Online group work will be administered synchronously via video conferencing software and will consist of pre-writing activities (brainstorming), discussions based on course readings, and informal presentations. Asynchronous group work will be administered via group-specific discussion boards, collaborative writing assignments, PowerPoint presentations and peer editing.	5%

2. Organization of Content

Describe how **content will be organized** and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.) *For example, instructors may have organized the content into modular units or weekly modules in the learning management system such as Canvas.*

Course content will be decided upon the ESL 10W course coordinator and then shared with participating ESL 10W instructors. The course coordinator will designate specific textbook units and their sequence.

The course will be divided into weekly modules that correspond to textbook units designated in the syllabus. Each weekly module should include lecture materials, online assignments, discussion boards, groupwork, and assessments that are focused on the readings, critical thinking and writing skills, grammar, and vocabulary words in each textbook unit. It will take approximately 2-3 weekly modules to complete one unit in the textbook.

3. Assessments

Assessments of various forms should be conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor should update grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course should apply methodologies appropriate to the online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course should be based on student's ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage student's participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground assessments, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed. The final table should roughly mirror the Methods of Evaluation in the Course Outline of Record.

% of Grade	Activity Description	Assessment Method
35 (5% per unit test)	7 Unit Tests Focusing on vocabulary, reading comprehension and skills, writing skills, and grammar.	Frequency: Unit Tests are administered after each textbook unit is completed (approximately every 2 weeks). Method: Unit Tests are built into LMS and administered online. Criteria: Students must answer demonstrate knowledge of the material by answering questions in a variety of question forms: Vocabulary – Multiple Choice, Fill-in-the-Blanks, Short Answer

		<p>Reading Comprehension / Reading Skills – Multiple choice, true/false, short answer</p> <p>Writing Skills –Short answer</p> <p>Proofreading / Editing Skills / Grammar – Multiple Choice, fill-in-the-blank, short answer (text box submission)</p> <p>Sentence Structure - Multiple Choice, fill-in-the-blank, short answer</p> <p>Grading / Feedback – Feedback will be provided in the course gradebook. In-person feedback can be arranged via video meeting by appointment.</p>
<p>20% (2 Parts- 10% each)</p>	<p>1 Comprehensive Final Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Part I: Vocabulary, Reading, Grammar • Part II: Writing 	<p>Frequency: One time during final exam week.</p> <p>Method: Final Exam Part I is administered as an online quiz and Part II is a writing submission</p> <p>Criteria:</p> <p>Part I: Vocabulary, Reading, Grammar – Students will need to demonstrate knowledge and successful completion of Student Outcome #2 by answering a variety of question types (multiple choice, true/false, fill-in-the blanks, short answer) in a timed format.</p> <p>Part II: Writing – Students will need to demonstrate writing skills and successful completion of Student Outcome #1 by composing 10 sentences in a timed format.</p> <p>Grading / Feedback – Grades will be provided in the course gradebook. Detailed final exam feedback is provided by special appointment.</p>
<p>20% (about 2- 3% per unit)</p>	<p>Homework and Low Risk Practice Assignments</p>	<p>Frequency: Homework and practice assignments will be assigned on a weekly basis.</p> <p>Method: Homework and assignments provide more practice on writing skills, grammar, vocabulary, reading comprehension, and critical thinking. They will be administered through LMS features (assignment submission, discussion boards, quizzes), collaborative software such as Google Docs/Forms, outside resources (MyELT online workbook), and/or third party apps such as Flipgrid, Kahoot and Quizlet.</p> <p>Criteria: Students will be required to submit their homework by course deadlines. They will need to submit the homework in the required</p>

		<p>format (text submission, quiz submission, or document upload.)</p> <p>Grading / Feedback: Depending on the assignment, the instructor can provide both written and/or oral feedback in the course gradebook, comments box, grading tools, email, and video conferencing software.</p>
<p>25% (2-3% per writing assignment)</p>	<p>7 Unit Writing Tests</p>	<p>Frequency: Unit Writing Assignments are administered after each textbook unit is completed (approximately every 2 weeks).</p> <p>Method: Upon the instructor’s discretion, writing assignments may be administered in the LMS as a timed quiz, document submission, and/or document sharing software.</p> <p>Criteria: Students will write 10 thematic sentences answering a writing prompt that is based on the unit’s topic or writing skill. Each unit writing test will be completed in a timed manner.</p> <p>Grading / Feedback – Feedback will be provided via an online rubric and gradebook comment boxes. In-person feedback can be arranged via online chat, email, and video conferencing software.</p>

4. Instructor’s Technical Qualifications

Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college’s existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

<p>Desired Technical Qualifications are based on the programs used in this course.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learning Management System (LMS) – Online Teaching & Design, Accessibility • Video Conferencing Software (Zoom) • MProfessor (Add/Drop Students, Early Alert, Placement Roster, Grade Roster, Roster Verification, Flex Time Reporting) • Microsoft Office (specifically PowerPoint, Word, and Excel) • Document Sharing – Google Drive, Google Documents and Google Forms, Adobe Acrobat / Reader • Third Party Websites, Software, Extensions, and Apps – MyELT.com, Flipgrid, Turn It In, Kahoot, Quizlet, Typeform, Draftback, Padlet

- Image / Video Editing Software – Screencast, Loom, SnagIt

5. Student Support Services

Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Counseling Links:

Santa Monica College Academic / Career Counseling

<http://www.smc.edu/AcademicPrograms/Counseling/Pages/default.aspx>

Santa Monica College International Education Center

<http://www.smc.edu/EnrollmentDevelopment/IEC/Pages/default.aspx>

Academic Support Links:

Santa Monica College Center for Students with Disabilities

<http://www.smc.edu/StudentServices/DisabilityResources/Pages/default.aspx>

Santa Monica College Tutoring Services:

<http://smc.edu/AcademicPrograms/Tutoring/Pages/default.aspx>

Student Health Link:

Santa Monica College Center for Wellness and Wellbeing

<http://www.smc.edu/StudentServices/HealthWellbeing/CenterWellnessWellbeing/Pages/default.aspx>

Student Tech Support:

Santa Monica College Technology Support:

<http://www.smc.edu/studenttech>

Santa Monica College Distance ED

<http://www.smc.edu/ACG/DistanceEducation/Pages/default.aspx>

6. Accessibility Requirements

Accessibility Requirements include images use descriptive alternative text, content pages include heading styles, accurate captioning for videos, content will provide sufficient color contrast, font size and font size, among others.

Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

All ESL 10W course content will be checked for accessibility. This includes:

1. **Course Navigation:** A clear homepage for the course will be established. The homepage can feature HTML color-formatted banners (for page titles) and HTML color-formatted buttons to modules, information pages, etc. All unused sections will be hidden.
2. **Images and graphs:** All images and graphs (not decorative) will include alternative descriptive text.
3. **Content Pages** will be divided into manageable sections. Each section will begin with a heading style and body text will use paragraph styles and appropriate font and color contrast when necessary.
4. **Charts:** Charts will include a descriptor and heading row/column titles to categorize chart information.
5. **Links:** Links are reformatted to have a specific name or titles (web addresses will not be used to indicate clickable links). Web links to external pages should be formatted to open in a new browser tab or window.
6. **Videos and Recorded Zoom Meetings:** These files will be properly captioned and edited for grammar and accuracy.
7. **Audio Files:** Audio files will be accompanied by a written transcript either directly on the page or in a downloadable format.

7. Representative Online Lesson or Activity

Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc).

Unit Writing Assignment: This assignment has three parts.

Course Objective: Produce, in 30 minutes, a minimum of 10 thematically-related sentences based on a reading or personal experience (**Objective #10**)

Part I: Brainstorming Activity

Online Teaching Tools: LMS Groups, Discussion Board (Specific Group Access), and optional Video Conferencing

Description: The instructor will create a discussion board that instructs students to read an online prompt (focused on the unit's topic). Each student will be assigned an online group. The group will have access to its own discussion board where they can brainstorm, propose, and discuss ways how to address the prompt based on what they learned in the unit, their own ideas, and their group members' feedback and opinions. Among the discussion board postings, they can choose the idea that best addresses the prompt.

The student groups can also be predesignated in a video conference meeting. The instructor can schedule a synchronous brainstorming session via video meeting.

Part II: Outlining Activity

Possible Online Teaching Tools: Course assignment page, Wiki page, editable PDF worksheet, Document Sharing

Description: After students brainstorm their ideas on the discussion board and/or in a video meeting, the students can outline their writing assignment individually in an editable PDF worksheet where they type information and upload it into the course site. This task can also be done collaboratively in an outline made in document sharing or wiki page.

Part III: Writing Activity

Possible Online Teaching Tools: Course assignment page (online submission) or Document Sharing, 3rd Party Apps and Extensions (Turn It In, Draftback (for Google), Microsoft Word, online rubric

Description: After completing Parts I and II, students can type their writing assignment directly online. The instructor can make this a timed writing assignment or document upload submission. Instructors can also make this a collaborative assignment by using document sharing software.

Distance Education Quality

Quality Assurance

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course objectives have not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course content has not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional Considerations

X	Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
X	Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
X	Library resources are accessible to students
X	Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
X	Adequately fulfills “effective contact between faculty member and student” required by Title 5.
X	Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
X	Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
X	Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
X	Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

ESL 11A

Distance Education Application – Modified (Emergency DE – ESL 11A)

Delivery Method

- Box: Online/Classroom Hybrid (not a delivery option when campus is closed)
- Box: Fully Online
- Box: Approved for Online Delivery in Emergency Contexts Only (“AODECO”)
 - [Select this option if the course will meet its learning objectives in an online environment during emergencies but will not regularly be scheduled in an online format.]
- Other: [Please explain.]

DE Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55204), which mandates "regular and effective" contact between instructor and students, and among students, courses must include the following interactions:

1a. Instructor - Student Interaction

There should be multiple, frequent, and on-going communication exchanges between the instructor and each student via course communication and collaboration features. Examples include: *frequent announcements, gradebook feedback and comments on students' work, virtual office discussion, participation in the threaded discussion boards, among others.*

Instructor-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions.

Regular on-going communication between the instructor and student is vital to student success and retention in an online course. It is essential that instructors interact with students on a consistent basis. This will be accomplished in a variety of ways.

Discussion Assignments

Instructors will respond to students' discussion posts in the course LMS to provide them with feedback. Instructors will post individual comments on each student's discussion post in the LMS grading tool. Instructors can also send private messages to the student via an internal LMS messaging tool or SMC email. Periodically, the instructor will post responses within each discussion thread to foster student awareness that the instructor is "present" in the discussion area.

Homework Assignments

Students will submit homework assignments through the course LMS. These assignments could be submitted in a variety of ways, such as Microsoft Word files, PDF files, or written directly in a textbox (online submission) of the LMS. The instructor will provide written feedback on these assignments directly in the LMS. If the LMS has audio and video recording tools, these can be utilized to provide feedback as well. In addition, instructors may use other tools to provide feedback on assignments such as GoogleDocs. Instructors may also schedule one-on-one meetings with students using Zoom or another video conferencing tool to provide even more feedback on assignments.

Quizzes, Tests, and Writing Assignments

Instructors will provide regular feedback to students on quizzes, tests, and writing assignments completed within the learning management system. The feedback for quizzes and test may include automated comments on correct and incorrect responses to questions. These automated feedback comments will be created when the quiz or test is first developed. Personal, specific feedback to students' quizzes and tests may also be provided via a Zoom review session. In addition, the instructor will provide feedback to short answer questions directly in the students quiz.

Feedback on writing assignments will be provided using an LMS grading tool. Instructors can use an annotation tool in the LMS to write comments on grammar, vocabulary, content, and organization. If the LMS has a video or audio recording tool, instructors can also provide feedback through this method. Instructors can also use the option of having students complete their writing assignments in GoogleDocs. Then, instructors can write their comments on the student's completed GoogleDocs writing assignment.

Assignment Instructions

The instructor will send out weekly instructions on assignments via email. The instructor can also post a short video (captioned and with transcript) explaining these instructions. Screencasts can be made explaining the directions for assignments as well as how to submit them. The instructions can also be posted in an announcements tool in the course LMS.

Office Hours

The instructor will hold weekly office hours using Zoom or another video conferencing tool. Students can make an appointment to meet with an instructor in Zoom. Students can also ask questions via the LMS messaging system or email.

Responses to Questions

The instructor will inform students via the syllabus and the LMS announcement tool that all emails and messages will be answered within 24-48 hours of receipt of the email or message.

FAQ Discussion Thread

The instructor will create a weekly FAQ discussion thread to provide another method of communication between students and instructor. Students will be able to ask questions about homework, course content, using LMS tools, or anything else related to the course. The instructor will check this FAQ discussion thread frequently and post responses to students' questions. Ideally, the FAQ discussion thread will be checked 2-3 times each week.

LMS Tools and Course Organization

The instructor will post short videos explaining how to navigate the course content to complete assignments. These videos will demonstrate how to use the LMS tools, such as accessing an announcements tool, submitting assignments, completing quizzes, viewing assignment feedback, and downloading files or other handouts. These videos will be captioned.

Synchronous Class Meetings

The instructor will schedule synchronous class meetings using Zoom if the course is listed as “Scheduled” in the SMC course catalog. During these synchronous meetings, the instructor can present content, explain assignments, review homework, complete pair / group discussion activities, and answer questions students have about the course.

1b. Student - Student Interaction:

Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities. *Examples may include assignments where students are asked to review their peers’ papers.*

Student-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions.

Creating a sense of community in an online course depends heavily on effective and frequent student-student interaction. The instructor will create assignments and activities that require students to interact on a regular basis.

Zoom Breakout Rooms

During synchronous class meetings, the instructor will assign activities that require students to complete them using cooperative learning groups. The Zoom Breakout Rooms are an effective tool to create online, synchronous cooperative learning groups. For example, the instructor may have students work together to complete error-analysis worksheets focusing on the difference between present perfect and simple past. Instructors have the option of using other video conference tools as well.

Discussion Assignments

Weekly threaded discussion assignments will be assigned. Students will be required to reply to a certain number of posts made by their classmates. Guidelines for replies to classmates will be provided to students in order to ensure that replies are thoughtful, engaging, and of an appropriate length (i.e. a minimum number of sentences for discussion replies will be required).

Group Discussion Assignments

In addition to regular threaded discussion assignments, group threaded discussion assignments will also be assigned. Students will be assigned to small groups (3-4 students per group), and groups will be given specific questions to discuss. An example group threaded discussion assignment might be to discuss the main idea of an article the students have read for homework.

Group Assignments / Projects

Group assignments and projects will be assigned to provide additional student-student interaction. For example, students will complete a group brainstorming and outlining activity using GoogleDocs. Students will be given a writing prompt and will then work collaboratively with their group members in GoogleDocs to brainstorm their ideas. Then, they will create a group outline for the paragraph they have to write.

1c. Student - Content Interaction:

Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided to address a number of learning styles. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials. Examples of assignments include: *discussion boards, lecture materials (notes/videos), self-check quizzes, leaning objectives linked to course work, writing assignments, among others*).

Student-Content Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions.

Each week, students will access course content on a particular topic. This content will be delivered in a variety of formats to ensure that different learning style needs are met. Videos, audio lectures, written information, PowerPoint presentations, Zoom sessions, websites, screencasts, and discussions are just some of the delivery formats that will be employed. All videos will be captioned and audio lectures will have transcripts available. A course reading and writing textbook, 11A course packet, and a novel will be required, and students will be assigned weekly reading assignments from these materials.

After completing their reading assignments, watching short videos, listening to audio lectures, etc., students will complete assignments to assess their comprehension of the material. Some assignments will be graded, and some assignments will not be graded. For example, a short quiz on a reading passage will be assigned. A student may be required to complete a quick discussion about the main idea and specific details of the reading passage. Vocabulary comprehension review assignments will also be given to students for each unit covered in the course textbook.

These non-graded informal assignments will lead to formal graded assignments that students will complete and submit to the instructor via the course LMS (e.g. paragraph writing exams, quizzes, and tests).

1d. Distance Ed-Interactions

Students in online classes should be equally engaged in online learning activities which facilitate mastery of the course material. The "online classroom" (just as the "on ground classroom") should be a hub of student activity. *Examples include: - shared projects, class discussions, posting and sharing of work, communal problem solving as well as lectures, demonstrations, videos etc. In table format, provide examples of course components (e.g. lectures, collaborative activities, discussions, testing, or other evaluation procedures) which include a rough calculation of the percentage of on-line course time spent engaged with instructor-provided materials, interacting with other students, communicating with the instructor, etc.*

Add the activity items below from the drop-down menu. [Preserve Table Format]

Online Learning Activity	Brief Description	% of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Students will be provided with video lectures, lecture notes, websites, and PowerPoint presentations/Google Slides focusing on topics, such as grammar points, vocabulary (word choice and word form), sentence combining, sentence types, reading skills, paragraph organization/construction, and editing.	20%
Threaded Discussions	Students will compose short (5-7 sentences) discussion posts on a weekly or bi-weekly basis. Students will be required to post an initial response to a discussion question as well as respond to classmates' posts. Discussion posts will focus on reading assignments, vocabulary, sentence combining, and various grammar topics (e.g. appropriate verb tense).	10%
Quizzes / Exams	Students will complete unit tests and quizzes to assess their understanding of grammar, vocabulary, reading comprehension, and sentence types.	15%
Writing Assignments	Students will complete formal and informal writing assignments throughout the course. Writing assignments will include journals, reading response, sentences, and paragraphs. Students will revise and edit writing assignments based on instructor and/or peer feedback.	50%
Small Group or Pair Activities / Projects	Students will participate in collaborative learning groups throughout the semester in threaded discussions, GoogleDocs, Zoom, and other technology tools. These collaborative learning groups will include activities, such as reading response questions, peer editing, collaborative paragraph writing, group presentations, reading comprehension, vocabulary activities, and sentence combining.	5%

2. Organization of Content

Describe how **content will be organized** and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.) *For example, instructors may have organized the content into modular units or weekly modules in the learning management system such as Canvas.*

The course will be divided into weekly units. Each week will have a homepage that lists the reading assignments and activities that must be completed. In addition, this homepage will also list all graded homework assignments, quizzes, tests, or writing assignments that also need to be completed. This information will also be posted in an LMS announcements tool. The instructor will “save” each weekly homepage and post them in a unit in the course LMS so that students can go back to previous weeks to review reading assignments or homework.

If the section has scheduled synchronous class meetings, information on attending the synchronous class meetings will be listed on the weekly homepage.

3. Assessments

Assessments of various forms should be conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor should update grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course should apply methodologies appropriate to the online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course should be based on student's ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage student's participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground assessments, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed. The final table should roughly mirror the Methods of Evaluation in the Course Outline of Record.

% of Grade	Activity Description	Assessment Method
30%	Exams / Quizzes	Unit exams and quizzes will assess the student’s comprehension of grammar, vocabulary, reading, and writing skills. Exams and quizzes will include multiple choice, error analysis, and short answer questions.
10%	Homework	Homework will include but is not limited to grammar assignments, vocabulary exercises, threaded discussions, sentence combining exercises, reading comprehension exercises, and group activities/projects.
10%	Written Assignments (Formative Assessment)	Written assignments are low stakes, informal writing assignments, including journals, threaded discussions, sentence combining, practice paragraphs, and revisions of formal paragraph assignments (writing exams).
30%	Writing Exams (Paragraphs) (Summative Assessment)	Paragraph writing exams are higher stakes, formal writing assessments that will evaluate the student’s use of grammar,

		vocabulary, and paragraph structure. These writing exams will also evaluate the student’s understanding of readings and use of writing skills, such as cohesive devices. Paragraphs will be assessed using a rubric that focuses on content, organization, grammar/mechanics, sentence structure/variety, and vocabulary/expression.
20%	Final Exam	The final exam will consist of three parts: 1) Cumulative Grammar Exam (5%) 2) Vocabulary Exam (2%) 3) Paragraph (15%)

4. Instructor’s Technical Qualifications

Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college’s existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructors must have a strong working knowledge of the course LMS and its internal tools, such as threaded discussions, chat tool, creating quizzes, file storage, creating content pages, creating assignments, and creating rubrics. Instructors should also be familiar with using Turn It In.

In addition, instructors should be familiar with a variety of third party technology tools, such as Zoom, 3CMedia, VoiceThread, Screencasting software (e.g. Camtasia, Snag-it), Kahoot!, PlayPosit Google Forms, GoogleDocs, Online Dictionaries, embedding YouTube videos to supplement course content, and FlipGrid.

Although not a requirement, taking online pedagogy courses through @One will be highly beneficial for instructors.

5. Student Support Services

Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

SMC offers a variety student support services, and students enrolled in ESL 11A need to have access to these resources. A special unit will be created in the course LMS labeled “Student Support”. Links and descriptions of programs and resources will be provided in this unit to help students succeed academically in ESL 11A and at Santa Monica College. The following is a list of resources that will be provided to students This information will be posted in the course LMS and will be included in the course syllabus.

- ESL Department website, The Wellness Center, International Education Center, Counseling Department, Center for Students with Disabilities, EOPS/CARE, Associated Students, SMC

Bookstore, Financial Aid, Ombudsperson, Student Equity Center, Student Judicial Affairs, Black Collegians Program, Latino Center/Adelante, Scholars Program, STEM, Transfer Counseling Center, and the Veteran's Program.

In addition to listing these student support services, an activity will be assigned for students to complete a web quest to find these resources on the SMC website.

6. Accessibility Requirements

Accessibility Requirements include images use descriptive alternative text, content pages include heading styles, accurate captioning for videos, content will provide sufficient color contrast, font size and font size, among others.

Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Course accessibility and adhering to Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act is a priority for all online courses. The design of ESL 11A for online delivery will incorporate all relevant strategies, techniques, and tools to ensure that course content is accessible to all students.

- All videos will be captioned. This includes instructor-created videos as well as any videos hosted on other websites (e.g. YouTube).
- All audio files (mp3, wmp, etc) will have downloadable transcripts.
- Principles of Universal Design will be utilized to ensure that screen readers, such as JAWS, accurately read the content and links on a webpage, Word document, PDF file, or other web-based document.
 - HTML headings will be used to provide accessible navigation for screen readers
 - All images and graphics will have descriptive Alt-text embedded
 - Links to websites will be descriptive enough to provide accurate information about what the URLs link to
- Only publisher content that is fully ADA compliant will be utilized in the course
 - Publisher videos must be captioned.
 - Publisher support websites must follow principles of Universal Design
- Only 3rd party applications (e.g. VoiceThread, etc.) that are fully ADA compliant will be utilized in the course.
- Students will be instructed that any content/projects they post to share with classmates as part of course assignments must be ADA compliant (e.g. student-produced videos must be captioned)

7. Representative Online Lesson or Activity

Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.

Objective 1: Write effective sentences using a variety of sentence types.

- **Note:** This activity will be completed after students have watched videos and reviewed websites/lecture presentations on compound and complex sentences.

Activity:

Step 1: Students will be divided into groups of 4.

Step 2: The instructor will create a GoogleDoc for each group. Students in each group will then be given access to their corresponding “group” GoogleDoc.

Step 3: After reading an article assigned from the course textbook (Pathways 2: Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking) about happiness, each group will be given a list of 12 vocabulary words from the article.

Step 4: In each group, each student will choose 3 words from the list and write their own original sentences on the topic of factors that create happiness. The students must write their sentences in their “group” GoogleDoc page. In addition, students will be given instructions that two of their sentences must be compound and one sentence must be complex.

Step 5: After all the students in each group have written their sentences, they will then read and review each group member’s sentences. They will assess for word choice, word form, and sentence type. They will make edits to their group members’ sentences.

Step 6: For each compound and complex sentence, the group members will identify the independent clauses, dependent clauses, and conjunctions (coordinating and subordinating).

Step 7: The instructor will collect sample sentences from each group’s GoogleDoc page and create a review worksheet for whole class discussion during a Zoom session or to be posted in the course LMS and completed individually or in pairs (in a Zoom Breakout room).

Distance Education Quality

Quality Assurance

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course objectives have not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course content has not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional Considerations

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Library resources are accessible to students
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

ESL 15

Distance Education Application – Modified (Emergency DE – ESL 15)

Delivery Method

- Box: Online/Classroom Hybrid (not a delivery option when campus is closed)
- Box: Fully Online
- Box: Approved for Online Delivery in Emergency Contexts Only (“AODECO”)
 - [Select this option if the course will meet its learning objectives in an online environment during emergencies but will not regularly be scheduled in an online format.]
- Other: [Please explain.]

DE Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55204), which mandates "regular and effective" contact between instructor and students, and among students, courses must include the following interactions:

1a. Instructor - Student Interaction

There should be multiple, frequent, and on-going communication exchanges between the instructor and each student via course communication and collaboration features. Examples include: *frequent announcements, gradebook feedback and comments on students' work, virtual office discussion, participation in the threaded discussion boards, among others.*

Instructor-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions.

Students listen weekly to instructor's video lectures, answer short comprehension quizzes in the video, read posted articles (several times/week), students ask and answer questions with instructor on Zoom sessions (weekly), frequent threaded discussions with instructor feedback, self-check quizzes before each chapter via quizizz.com (bi-weekly), instructor writes and/or videotapes feedback and comments on assignments and grades (weekly), instructor interacts directly with students in breakout rooms on Zoom (weekly), instructor employs LMS's Chat for virtual office discussions and to answer questions during scheduled exams. (weekly)

1b. Student - Student Interaction:

Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities. *Examples may include assignments where students are asked to review their peers' papers.*

Student-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions.

Student-student weekly interactions include: online threaded discussions, Zoom breakout rooms to collaborate on assignments, collaborative video interview projects, shared video speeches on a variety of course topics, assignments where students are asked to review and comment on peers' video speeches and interviews, and email interviews with classmates.

1c. Student - Content Interaction:

Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided to address a number of learning styles. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials. Examples of assignments include: *discussion boards, lecture materials (notes/videos), self-check quizzes, leaning objectives linked to course work, writing assignments, among others*).

Student-Content Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions.

On a weekly basis, students will listen to instructor’s video lectures and take a short comprehension quiz embedded in the video, plus leave comments/questions in the video lectures, participate in threaded discussions to show comprehension of course materials, take self-check quizzes on course materials, post written and video responses to course lectures, text, and other materials, students demonstrate comprehension of different cultural speaking styles by posting self-recorded video examples, and written speech outlines and proposals.

1d. Distance Ed-Interactions

Students in online classes should be equally engaged in online learning activities which facilitate mastery of the course material. The "online classroom" (just as the "on ground classroom") should be a hub of student activity. *Examples include: - shared projects, class discussions, posting and sharing of work, communal problem solving as well as lectures, demonstrations, videos etc. In table format, provide examples of course components (e.g. lectures, collaborative activities, discussions, testing, or other evaluation procedures) which include a rough calculation of the percentage of on-line course time spent engaged with instructor-provided materials, interacting with other students, communicating with the instructor, etc.*

Students Interactions with Instructor-Provided Materials	Online discussion of class materials in Breakout Rooms Listen to and comment on video lectures Post video/audio speeches Online self-quizzes	40%
Interactions with Other Students	Class Zoom discussions Class threaded discussions Collaborative interview projects Group summaries of text/readings	20%
Communicate with Instructor	Chat and Zoom office meetings Weekly Zoom class discussions Email and LMS messages	20%
Testing	Embedded comprehension quiz in lecture videos. Weekly self-test assignments Graded tests and quizzes Oral speech exams	20%

2. Organization of Content

Describe how **content will be organized** and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.) *For example, instructors may have organized the content into modular units or weekly modules in the learning management system such as LMS.*

In weekly modules posted on LMS, students will be given assignments which include reading assignments, video lectures that include short quizzes, supplemental readings and/or videos, and other assignments for each week’s lesson. Zoom for 1.5 hours, weekly assignments and quizzes if applicable for 1.5 hours.

3. Assessments

Assessments of various forms should be conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor should update grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course should apply methodologies appropriate to the online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course should be based on student's ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage student's participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground assessments, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed. The final table should roughly mirror the Methods of Evaluation in the Course Outline of Record.

% of Grade	Activity Description	Assessment Method
30%	Chapter and other quizzes	Assessed in LMS "Quizzes" Feedback given in "Grades."
30%	Assignments: Discussions, writing, self-video or audio posts for oral reports and speeches	Evaluation and comments in LMS "Discussions", and custom rubrics specific to the assignment.
5%	Feedback to classmates' postings/speeches	Assessed through LMS threaded "Discussions" and submissions on "Assignments" using a Discussion rubric.
15%	Final Oral Speech project video	Evaluation and Feedback are given in LMS "Grades."
20%	Written Final Exam	Assessed in LMS "Quizzes"

4. Instructor's Technical Qualifications

Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

Instructor needs to be proficient in college's existing LMS technology, as well as Zoom, Google Docs, Quizziz.com, Kahoot, Snagit, Screencast, or Knowmia (to record videos with embedded comprehension quizzes) 3M video captioning, or similar online interactive sites and applications. Instructor should have training in online teaching's best practices, and access to support personnel and technical support.

5. Student Support Services

Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

Links to support services would be integrated into the LMS course homepage. These would include: bookstore, library, financial aid, counseling, health center, DSPPS, and Zoom recordings of class sessions available to students who could not attend or live in different time zones. Also to include:

publishers' website, ESL Department website, Wellness Center, International Education, and Counseling Services.

6. Accessibility Requirements

Accessibility Requirements include images use descriptive alternative text, content pages include heading styles, accurate captioning for videos, content will provide sufficient color contrast, font size and font size, among others.

Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Course will utilize descriptive alternative text, content pages with appropriate heading styles, color contrast, font styles and sizes. Videos lectures will have accurate captions. Extra time will be allotted for exams and assignments if required.

7. Representative Online Lesson or Activity

Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.

Course Objective: "To recognize cross-cultural issues and express their ideas, primarily in speaking but also in written sentences, concerning these issues and share their own cultural perspectives cooperatively in pairs or small groups."

Step 1: Students meet with instructor-assigned partners from different cultures in Zoom Breakout Rooms. Step 2: Partner 1 must choose a "conversation starter" from this week's lesson, and ask Partner 2 about a cultural practice that is different between their country and the U.S. and writes down the answer. Step 3: Partner 2 now asks Partner 1 about a cultural difference using a "conversation starter" and writes down Partner 1's response. Step 4: Both students add their information about similarities and differences to a shared Google doc list trying to use new vocabulary from the unit. Step 5: After looking at the information on the Google Doc (contributed by all of the pairs), all students use the new vocabulary, and in LMS "Discussions," record and upload a short video mp4 describing one of the cultural differences they found most interesting and why. Step 6: Students will read about and listen to a case study in the textbook. Step 7: In a group of four, students discuss new vocabulary and the discussion questions following the case study. Step 8: Students listen a second time to the case study, and submit their personal answers to the comprehension questions in the text box in a graded assignment on LMS.

Distance Education Quality

Quality Assurance

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course objectives have not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course content has not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional Considerations

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Library resources are accessible to students
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

ESL 19A

Distance Education Application – Modified (Emergency DE – ESL19A)

Delivery Method

- Box: Online/Classroom Hybrid (not a delivery option when campus is closed)
- Box: Fully Online
- Box: Approved for Online Delivery in Emergency Contexts Only (“AODECO”)
 - [Select this option if the course will meet its learning objectives in an online environment during emergencies but will not regularly be scheduled in an online format.]
- Other: [Please explain.]

DE Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55204), which mandates "regular and effective" contact between instructor and students, and among students, courses must include the following interactions:

1a. Instructor - Student Interaction

There should be multiple, frequent, and on-going communication exchanges between the instructor and each student via course communication and collaboration features. Examples include: *frequent announcements, gradebook feedback and comments on students' work, virtual office discussion, participation in the threaded discussion boards, among others.*

Instructor-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions.

Instructor-student interactions will occur continuously throughout the course. These interactions will include (1) posting course announcements on a regular basis, (2) providing feedback and comments on student assignments in written or verbal form, (3) responding to student posts in threaded discussions, (4) responding to student e-mail in a timely manner, and (5) providing virtual office hours via Zoom. Instructors will also provide scheduled live Zoom meetings to provide additional support.

1b. Student - Student Interaction:

Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities. *Examples may include assignments where students are asked to review their peers' papers.*

Student-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions.

Student-student interactions will occur continuously throughout the course. Students will participate in weekly asynchronous discussion activities in which they will post their own answers to a given topic as well as respond to the posts of two or more of their peers. Students will also engage in asynchronous group activities. Student-student interaction for these activities will take place over email or a SMS or video conference platform of their choice.

1c. Student - Content Interaction:

Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided to address a number of learning styles. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials. Examples of assignments include: *discussion boards, lecture materials (notes/videos), self-check quizzes, learning objectives linked to course work, writing assignments, among others*).

Student-Content Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions.

Students will engage with course content regularly. All assignments and activities will be designed to help students achieve the course learning objectives. These assignments and activities will include online video lectures, online reading materials, asynchronous class discussions, self-grading interactive quizzes, and frequent writing assignments (e.g. journals, paragraphs, essays). In addition, students will be provided with video tutorials to ensure that assignments are completed correctly. Additional curated online resources (e.g. grammar and vocabulary practice websites) will also be supplied.

1d. Distance Ed-Interactions

Students in online classes should be equally engaged in online learning activities which facilitate mastery of the course material. The "online classroom" (just as the "on ground classroom") should be a hub of student activity. *Examples include: - shared projects, class discussions, posting and sharing of work, communal problem solving as well as lectures, demonstrations, videos etc. In table format, provide examples of course components (e.g. lectures, collaborative activities, discussions, testing, or other evaluation procedures) which include a rough calculation of the percentage of on-line course time spent engaged with instructor-provided materials, interacting with other students, communicating with the instructor, etc.*

Add the activity items below from the drop-down menu. [Preserve Table Format]

Online Learning Activity	Brief Description	% of Online Course Hours
Online Lecture	Students will be provided with video lectures, reading notes, and PowerPoint presentations/Google Slides focusing on topics such as grammar points, vocabulary, paraphrasing, and paragraph and essay construction. Lecture materials will also include formative assessments such as self-correcting quizzes.	20%
Small Group or Pair Activities	Students will work in pairs or small groups asynchronously in order to complete activities such as writing preparation discussions, problem solving, and peer review.	5%
Discussion Boards	Students will compose short (5-7 sentences) discussion post on a weekly or bi-weekly basis. Students will be required to post an initial response to a discussion prompts as well as respond to their peers' posts. Discussion may focus on course reading materials, personal experience, and critical thinking problems.	10%
Quizzes/Exams	Students will complete unit quizzes to assess their understanding of grammar, vocabulary, paraphrasing and reading.	15%
Writing Assignments	Students will practice writing throughout the course. Writing assignments will include journals, paragraphs, and essays. Students will revise and edit writing assignments based on instructor or peer feedback.	50%

2. Organization of Content

Describe how **content will be organized** and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.) *For example, instructors may have organized the content into modular units or weekly modules in the learning management system such as Canvas.*

The course will be divided into weekly modules which will correspond with the tentative schedule on the course syllabus. The content/course material will include reading assignments, Power Point/Google Slides presentations, short video lectures, and/or web quests.

3. Assessments

Assessments of various forms should be conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor should update grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course should apply methodologies appropriate to the online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course should be based on student's ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage student's participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground assessments, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed. The final table should roughly mirror the Methods of Evaluation in the Course Outline of Record.

% of Grade	Activity Description	Assessment Method
15%	Exams	Unit exams will assess the students understanding of grammar, vocabulary, and reading materials in the form of multiple choice and short answer questions.
15%	Homework	Homework will include but not be limited to threaded discussions, text annotations, grammar exercises, vocabulary exercises, group/whole class assignments.
20%	Written Assignments (Formative assessment)	Written assignments are low stakes, informal writing assignments (practice paragraphs, journals) that will give students an opportunity to apply new grammatical structures and vocabulary.
30%	Writing Exams (In-class writing exams for on-ground classes) (Summative assessment)	Writing exams are higher stakes, formal writing assessments that will assess the student's use of grammatical structures and vocabulary as well as the student's understanding of readings and application of writing skills. Writing exams are assessed using a rubric that focuses on grammar/language, sentence structure, vocabulary, and content/organization. Each writing exam will be followed by a revision assignment in which students revise and edit their writing exams based on instructor feedback.
20% (5%+15%)	Final Exam	The final exam will consist of a cumulative grammar exam (5%) (short answer questions) and an essay (15%).

4. Instructor's Technical Qualifications

Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

All faculty who teach ESL 19A will use Canvas. Instructors will also use ConferNow for virtual office hours and live class sessions when appropriate. Instructors may also incorporate other learning technologies such as Kahoot, Snagit, Screencasts, Google Docs, Quizziz, and Playposit when appropriate.

5. Student Support Services

Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

The following links will be provided to students: the ESL Department website, The Wellness Center, International Education, Counseling Services, the bookstore, Oxford University Press and Cengage National Geographic (for access to eBook copies of course textbooks).

6. Accessibility Requirements

Accessibility Requirements include images use descriptive alternative text, content pages include heading styles, accurate captioning for videos, content will provide sufficient color contrast, font size and font size, among others.

Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

All videos will be closed captioned. All PowerPoint Presentations or Google Slides Presentations that are used in video lectures will be provided separately. Basic web accessibility requirements for online course design will be used (ie. images will have alt text, tables will not be used for design purposes).

7. Representative Online Lesson or Activity

Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.

Objective 13: Demonstrate the ability to integrate information from outside sources without plagiarizing.

Activity: Step 1: Students read and annotate a text on Google Docs or on a hard copy (to be photographed and shared with the instructor for accuracy.) Step 2: Students answer reading

comprehension questions about the text (on Google Docs or Google Forms). Step 3: Instructor provides multiple questions on a threaded discussion. Step 4: Students choose one of the questions and respond with a short (5-10 sentence) paragraph which integrates information from the text as support for their answer. Student must paraphrase and cite information from the text. Step 5: Students comment on a peer’s discussion post.

Distance Education Quality

Quality Assurance

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course objectives have not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course content has not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional Considerations

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Library resources are accessible to students
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequately fulfills “effective contact between faculty member and student” required by Title 5.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.

ESL 19B

Distance Education Application – Modified (Emergency DE – ESL 19B)

Delivery Method

- Box: Online/Classroom Hybrid (not a delivery option when campus is closed)
- Box: Fully Online
- Box: Approved for Online Delivery in Emergency Contexts Only (“AODECO”)
 - [Select this option if the course will meet its learning objectives in an online environment during emergencies but will not regularly be scheduled in an online format.]
- Other: [Please explain.]

DE Contact/Interaction Guidelines and Best Practices

To meet ACCJC's Guidelines for Distance Education, SMC's Best Practices Guidelines, and Title 5 regulation (55204), which mandates "regular and effective" contact between instructor and students, and among students, courses must include the following interactions:

1a. Instructor - Student Interaction

There should be multiple, frequent, and on-going communication exchanges between the instructor and each student via course communication and collaboration features. Examples include: *frequent announcements, gradebook feedback and comments on students' work, virtual office discussion, participation in the threaded discussion boards, among others.*

Instructor-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of instructor-student interactions.

Instructor-student interactions will occur continuously throughout the course. These interactions will include (1) regular announcements including information regarding content, assignments and exams, (2) feedback and comments on student assignments in written or verbal form, (3) student posts and instructor responses in threaded discussions, (4) timely responses to student e-mails, and (5) virtual office hours via Zoom. Instructors will also provide scheduled live Zoom classes based on designated mode of online teaching (scheduled or flexible). Instructor will also provide instructions and support for course navigation.

1b. Student - Student Interaction:

Students are expected to interact with each other throughout the course and communicate regarding the course material and homework experiences. Typically, students use asynchronous discussion forums and email for communication and collaboration activities. *Examples may include assignments where students are asked to review their peers' papers.*

Student-Student Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-student interactions.

Student-student interactions will occur continuously throughout the course. Students will participate in 1-2 weekly asynchronous discussion board activities in which they will post their own answers to a given topic as well as respond to the posts of two or more of their peers.

Students will also engage in 3-4 synchronous or asynchronous group activities (e.g. presentations and group writing practices) per semester. Student-student interaction for these activities will take place over email or a SMS or video conference platform of their choice.

1c. Student - Content Interaction:

Students interact with the material provided by the instructor. Additionally, to ensure a student-centered e-learning environment, a variety of assignments and activities should be provided to address a number of learning styles. Instructional goals require that students frequently (several times per week) interact with online course materials. Examples of assignments include: *discussion boards, lecture materials (notes/videos), self-check quizzes, learning objectives linked to course work, writing assignments, among others*).

Student-Content Interaction: Describe the nature and expected frequency of student-content interactions.

Students will engage with course content regularly. All assignments and activities will be designed to help students achieve the course learning objectives. These assignments and activities will include online video lectures, slide show presentations, videos and reading materials, asynchronous class discussions, self-grading interactive quizzes, and frequent writing assignments (e.g. journals, paragraphs, summaries, essays). In addition, students will be provided with video tutorials to ensure that assignments are completed correctly. Additional curated online practice resources (e.g. grammar and vocabulary practice websites) will also be supplied.

1d. Distance Ed-Interactions

Students in online classes should be equally engaged in online learning activities which facilitate mastery of the course material. The "online classroom" (just as the "on ground classroom") should be a hub of student activity. *Examples include: - shared projects, class discussions, posting and sharing of work, communal problem solving as well as lectures, demonstrations, videos etc. In table format, provide examples of course components (e.g. lectures, collaborative activities, discussions, testing, or other evaluation procedures) which include a rough calculation of the percentage of on-line course time spent engaged with instructor-provided materials, interacting with other students, communicating with the instructor, etc.*

Add the activity items below from the drop-down menu. [Preserve Table Format]

Online Lecture	Students will be provided with video lectures, reading notes, and PowerPoint presentations/Google Slides focusing on topics such as grammar points, vocabulary, MLA citation, quotations, and summary, paragraph and essay construction. Lecture materials will also include formative assessments such as self-correcting quizzes.	20%
Discussion Boards	Students will compose short (5-7 sentences) discussion posts on a weekly or bi-weekly basis. Students will be required to post an initial response to a discussion as well as respond to their peers' posts. Discussion may focus on course reading materials, personal experience, and critical thinking problems.	10%
Small Group or Pair Activities/Projects	Students will work together 3-4 times per semester on discussion boards, Googledocs and/or Zoom on activities such as exchanging writing for peer review, collaborative writing, problem solving, and group presentations.	5%
Quizzes/Exams	Students will complete unit quizzes to assess their understanding of grammar, vocabulary, paraphrasing and reading skills.	15%
Writing Assignments	Students will practice writing throughout the course. Writing assignments will include journals, reading responses, paragraphs, summaries, and essays. Students will revise and edit writing assignments based on instructor or peer feedback.	50%

2. Organization of Content

Describe how **content will be organized** and delivered in the interest of achieving course outcomes/objectives (e.g. what are the methods of instruction being used, technologies used, approximate time schedule, necessary instructional materials.) *For example, instructors may have organized the content into modular units or weekly modules in the learning management system such as LMS.*

The course will be divided into weekly modules which will correspond with the tentative schedule on the course syllabus. Activities each week will include content/materials such as reading assignments, Power Points/Google Slides presentations on grammar, reading and writing skills, short video lectures, practice quizzes in a LMS such as LMS and with online applications like Quizlet, and/or web quests.

3. Assessments

Assessments of various forms should be conducted regularly, preferably on a weekly basis. The instructor should update grades in a timely manner. Assessments designed for this course should apply methodologies appropriate to the online modality. The bulk of the grade for the course should be based on student's ongoing assignments: essays, tests, discussions, group and individual projects. As per current Curriculum guidelines, no singular assessment should be worth more than 30% of the course grade.

Describe how assignments and assessments are used so that instructor-student contact is maintained and students are given regular, meaningful feedback. Describe interactions that encourage student's participation. Describe assessments that are verifiable, equivalent to on-ground assessments, and appropriate. Describe the criteria used to substantiate student learning; explain how these interactions will be assessed. The final table should roughly mirror the Methods of Evaluation in the Course Outline of Record.

% of Grade	Activity Description	Assessment Method
20%	Quizzes	Unit quizzes will assess the students understanding of grammar, vocabulary, reading, and writing skills such as paraphrasing in the form of multiple choice and short answer questions.
5%	Homework	Homework will include but not be limited to threaded discussions, text annotations, grammar exercises, vocabulary exercises, and group/whole class assignments.
15%	Written Assignments (Formative assessment)	Written assignments are low stakes, informal writing assignments (e.g. journals, paragraphs, summaries) that will give students an opportunity to apply new grammatical structures, vocabulary, and writing skills.
40%	Writing Exams (Summative assessment)	Writing exams are higher stakes, formal writing assessments that will assess the student's use of grammatical structures and vocabulary as well as the student's understanding of readings and application of writing skills including paraphrasing, quoting, and citing sources in a student's text. Writing exams include first and second drafts with and MLA page format and in-text citations; students revise first drafts and add an MLA works cited page to second drafts. Writing exams are assessed using a rubric that focuses on content, grammar (including sentence structure), vocabulary, and organization.

20%	Final Exam (Summative assessment)	The final exam will consist of a multi-paragraph essay with an MLA format and in-text citations.
-----	--------------------------------------	--

4. Instructor's Technical Qualifications

Describe the technical qualifications an instructor would need and the support that might be necessary for this course to be delivered at a distance (e.g. the college's existing technology, CCCConfer certification, other specialized instructor training, support personnel, materials and resources, technical support, etc.)

All faculty who teach ESL 19B should be versed in LMS and preferably, comfortable using Zoom. Faculty will also be knowledgeable about a variety of online tools such as Flipgrid, Google Docs, Kahoot, Playposit, PowerPoint, Quizlet, Quizziz, Screen-cast-o-matic, Snagit, and 3M captioning.

5. Student Support Services

Describe any student support services one might want or need to integrate into the online classroom for this course (e.g. links to counseling, financial aid, bookstore, library, etc.)

The following links will be provided to students: the ESL Department website, The Wellness Center, International Education, Counseling Services, the bookstore, Oxford University Press (for access to eBook copies of course textbook).

6. Accessibility Requirements

Accessibility Requirements include images use descriptive alternative text, content pages include heading styles, accurate captioning for videos, content will provide sufficient color contrast, font size and font size, among others.

Describe how the design of the course will ensure access for students with disabilities including compliance with the regulations of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act.

All videos will be closed captioned. All PowerPoint Presentations or Google Slides Presentations that are used in video lectures will be provided separately. Basic web accessibility requirements for online course design will be used (ie. images will have alt text, tables will not be used for design purposes)

7. Representative Online Lesson or Activity

Using one of the course objectives, describe an online lesson/activity that might be used in the course to facilitate student learning of that objective. Be sure the sample lesson/activity includes reference to the use of online teaching tools (such as drop box or threaded discussion, or multimedia such as Articulate, Flash, Jing, etc.

Objective 12: Propose and support opinions, organize them, and participate in group or individual presentation.

Activity- Supporting Opinions and Addressing the Opposition

Step 1: **Reading and annotation-** Students read and annotate 1-3 articles on a topic.

Step 2: **Class discussion board-** Students discuss a list of claims and opinions expressed in the articles.

Step 3: **'Round robin' style small group activity-**

(A) In Zoom, the instructor puts students into groups of four using breakout groups. The instructor gives each group a link to a Google Doc which contains 4 claims from the class discussion above. On the Google Doc, under each claim, there is space for students to write four different kinds of responses to the claim: support for the claim, opposition to the claim, refutation of the support for the claim, and refutation of the opposition. While students are working in their breakout groups, the instructor visits the groups to provide guidance, answer questions and give feedback.

(B) Each student in the group will choose one of the four claims to begin the activity. Students write 5-6 sentences of support underneath the claim they chose. Encourage students to support the claim as best they can even if they do not agree with the claim.

(C) Then, 'round robin' style, each student will move to another student's writing (student A moves to student B's writing, student B moves to student C's writing, and so on). In this new location, each student will 5-6 sentences of opposition to the original claim.

(D) Each student in the group then moves to a new student's claim and writes a 3-4 sentences refutation to the support given to the original claim.

(E) Each student in the group then moves to a new student's claim and writes a 3-4 sentence refutation to the original opposition to the claim.

(F) When each student has finished writing the four different kinds of responses to the four different original claims (support for the claim, opposition to the claim, refutation of the claim, and refutation of the opposition), the group then chooses the claim that has the strongest arguments on both sides of the claim.

Step 4: **Presentation-** With instructor guidance, the group presents the claim that has the strongest arguments on both sides of the claim to the class on Zoom.

Distance Education Quality

Quality Assurance

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course objectives have not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course content has not changed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Method of instruction meets the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outside assignments meet the same standard of course quality
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serves comparable number of students per section as a traditional course in the same department
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required texts meet the same standard of course quality

Additional Considerations

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Determination and judgments about the equality of the distance education course were made with the full involvement of the faculty as defined by Administrative Regulation 5420 and college curriculum approval procedures.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequate technology resources exist to support this course/section
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Library resources are accessible to students
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Specific expectations are set for students with respect to a minimum amount of time per week for student and homework assignments
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Adequately fulfills "effective contact between faculty member and student" required by Title 5.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Will not affect existing or potential articulation with other colleges
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Special needs (i.e., texts, materials, etc.) are reasonable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Complies with current access guidelines for students with disabilities
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evaluation methods are in place to produce an annual report to the Board of Trustee on activity in offering this course or section following the guidelines to Title 5 Section 55317 (see attachment) and to review the impact of distance education on this program through the program review process specified in accreditation standard 2B.2.